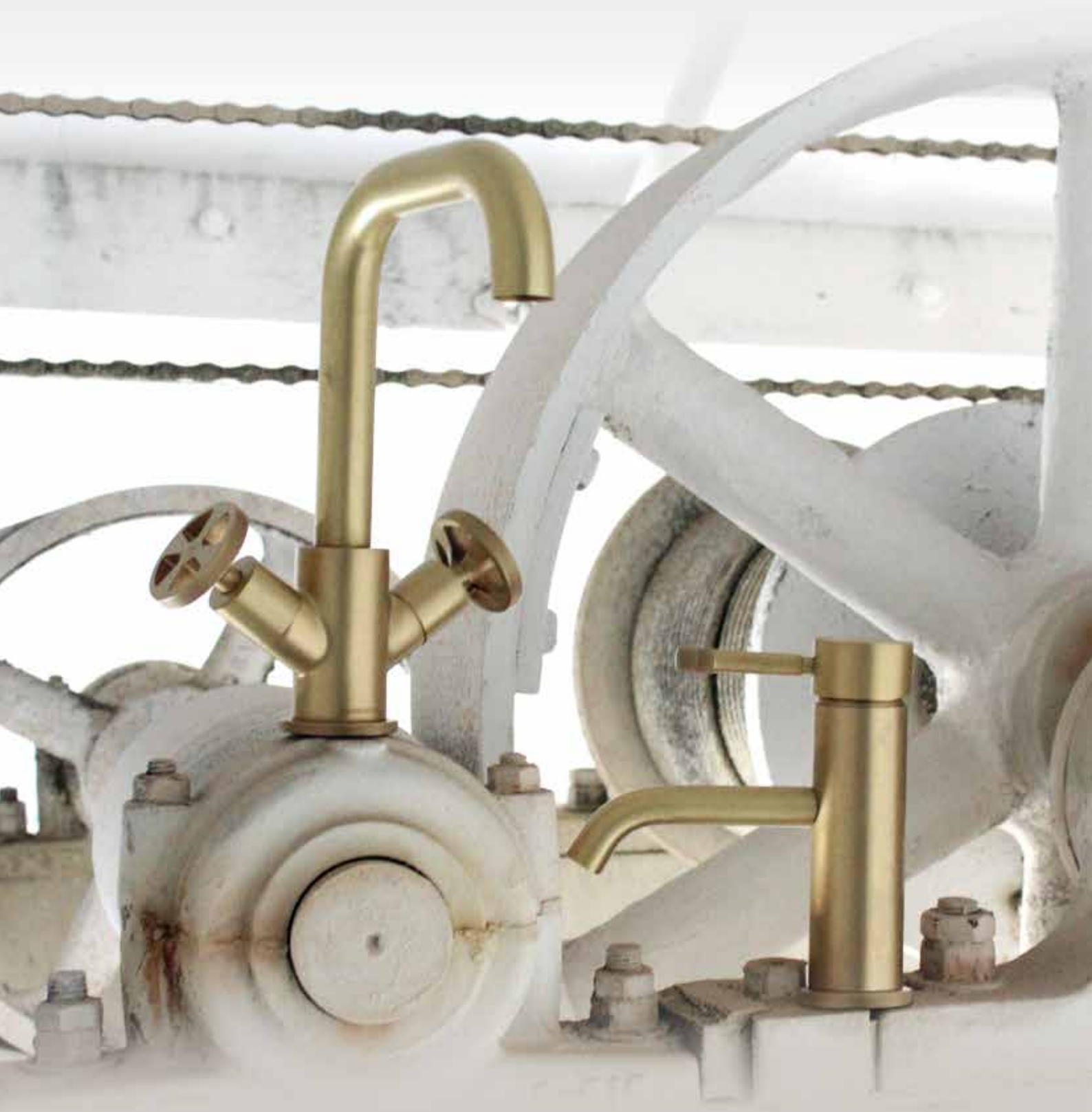


**BAGNODESIGN**  
LONDON



THE COLLECTION 2019

**SANIPEXGROUP**

# GET THE LATEST LOOK

## 1 MATT BLACK /SOFT INDUSTRIAL

Industrial design has gained popularity with homeowners but many of us are unwilling to commit to the exposed piping and brickwork traditionally seen with this style. More suitable for domestic settings is the soft industrial look which takes the best of Industrial design and the latest industry trends. Cement look tiles and distressed wood, paired with Matt Black or Brushed Nickel brassware ensure an industrial feel with modern practicalities. Our new Revolution mixers, paired with our Harlem furniture and Crittal style Shower panel are ideal to complete this look. Add a luxurious element with our new Matt Black Spa dual function shower head to complete the look.



## 2 CONCRETE MIXED NATURAL MATERIALS

Following on from Industrial design one of the trends we are expecting to see more of this year is Concrete look tiles being paired with more natural wood to add warmth to a traditionally cold look. Our Tuscany Countertops, Metreaux Teak and Harlem Furniture are the perfect balance of warmth to pair with the concrete look in your bathroom environment. Add in any of our Stainless Steel or Brushed Nickel mixers, showering options and accessories to complement this style and you have a bathroom fit for any New York loft apartment.

## 3 WELLNESS AT HOME

In a busy world with little time to relax the wellness industry has increased in the last few years and the biggest trend is spa solutions for the home. This trend has inspired a wave of new products that will help you sit back and relax in the comfort of your own home. Restore the natural balance in your life by creating a luxury spa experience to help you de-stress.

Home spa bathrooms are more feasible than ever with modular options to customise your oasis of calm. A steam room with remote controlled mood lighting and music can provide a well-deserved respite for the tired senses. Rain showers remain a cool favourite, while the latest waterfall and mist effects transport you to the great outdoors.





4

## SOFT BACKLIGHTING

This year is big on mood lighting and the go to trend is backlight mirrors. Backlight mirrors emit an even amount of light while upping the ante on any bathroom ambience. Giving a dramatic effect by creating a layer of depth on the wall which is also functional when applying makeup, shaving or styling your hair. Helping to illuminate the space without creating harsh shadows backlit mirrors are now replacing traditional mirrors and lighting options in both modern and traditional bathrooms. If you are looking to do away with the unflattering shadows from pendants lamps and bright ceiling lighting and achieve a look of sensual sophistication, backlight mirrors are a luxurious option. Easily the focal point of any bathroom the light will frame its shape perfectly allowing it to stand out in a glamorous way.

## BRUSHED BRASS

5

Alternative finishes such as brushed brass and gold are trending this year and becoming commonplace instead of the traditional chrome for those wishing to create spaces with more warmth. BAGNODESIGN's exclusive Zanzibar finish was successfully launched last year and is increasingly popular. This year we are introducing some additional ranges in our Zanzibar finish to fulfill the demand we see in the market with many 5 star hotels and projects demanding this one of a kind finish.



6

## COLOURED SANITARYWARE

White has dominated bathrooms for decades, until a few years ago when bold-coloured accent pieces made a big entry into the world of sanitaryware. This year promises to be different with pastel greys, browns, blues and greens quietly adding distinguished character to otherwise monotonously predictable sanitaryware. BAGNODESIGN adds a new Matt Grey finish to its Koy collection of wash basins, bidets and WCs. Experiment with soothing pastel finishes for an illustrious look and feel in the bathroom.





**MILLENNIUM ATRIA**  
BUSINESS BAY, DUBAI, UAE



**ATLANTIS THE PALM, DUBAI, UAE**



**OPERA HOUSE**  
DUBAI, UAE



**HANKING CENTER TOWER**  
SHENZHEN, CHINA



**SO/ AUCKLAND**  
NEW ZEALAND



**SUNWAH PEARL**  
HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM



**JUMEIRAH AL NASEEM**  
DUBAI, UAE



**JUMEIRAH BEACH HOTEL, DUBAI, UAE**



**KUDADOO, MALDIVES**



**AL MAFRAQ HOSPITAL**  
ABU DHABI, UAE





**MIDFIELD TERMINAL COMPLEX,**  
ABU DHABI AIRPORT, UAE



**OIA RESIDENCE**  
MOTOR CITY, DUBAI, UAE



**VOX CINEMAS**  
UAE, KSA, OMAN



**BLUEWATERS RESIDENCES**  
THE WHARF  
CAESARS PALACE,  
BLUEWATERS DUBAI, UAE



**CLUB MED LA CARAVELLE**  
GRANDE-TERRE ISLAND,  
GUADELOUPE



**MUSEUM OF THE FUTURE**  
DUBAI, UAE



**HARBOUR CENTRAL**  
LONDON, UK



**DUBAI CREEK HARBOUR**  
DUBAI, UAE



**SEDR TRAILERS RESORT,** HATTA, UAE



**BON HOTEL ABUJA**  
NIGERIA



**AL ZAHRA HOSPITAL**  
DUBAI, UAE

## COLOUR SWATCH FOR **BAGNODESIGN** BRASSWARE

LONDON

The appeal of coloured brassware is widespread. Designers look for new and innovative finishes in order to create distinctive looks in their designs. At BAGNODESIGN, finishes are the essence that make our products stand out. We create finishes that stay true to the overall sense of style and craftsmanship that we aspire to bring to our customers.

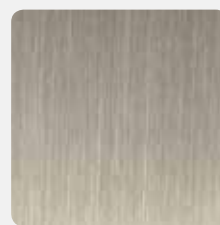
In addition to the ever-popular Chrome, we offer refreshing alternatives that help to define the look of a bathroom and in turn the entire home. Our on-trend Matt Black and brushed brass Zanzibar finishes are popular for their subtle elegance. This year we have added a new PVD Gold finish that promises to add a dash of drama and opulence to the bathroom.



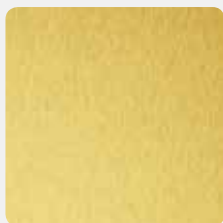
CHROME



BRONZE



BRUSHED NICKEL



GOLD



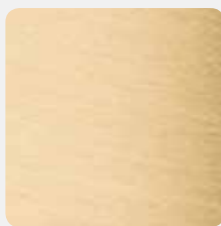
BRUSHED COPPER



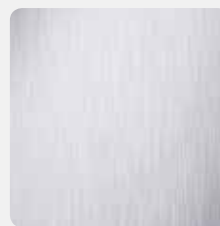
POLISHED NICKEL



MATT BLACK



ZANZIBAR



BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

Finishes are the distinguishing factor that add to the individuality of a room. Mix and match products and finishes to create a look that expresses a sense of style and personality.

EXPERTLY CRAFTED BATHROOMS



## LATEST COLOUR PALETTE

Our very own Zanzibar finish is hugely popular for its light, brushed brass look. A modern re-invention of a design classic, Zanzibar is an alluring alternative to gold. Warm-toned fixtures in Zanzibar offer just the right amount of depth and luxury to any space.

As a natural material, brass fits into the current trend of introducing organic materials into the modern bathroom, making Zanzibar the perfect fit for any setting.

Simple to translate into any style of bathroom, Zanzibar creates a luxurious impression whether introduced around the wash basin, bath, shower or all three. Our all-new Revolution collection brings a range of mixers in the soft Zanzibar finish. Match this with Zanzibar wash basins and mirrors from our vintage Monroe collection, and finish off with an Options Round shower head in Zanzibar.

The ever-popular M-Line collection has also introduced new mixers in Zanzibar, while new accessories from Options Round collection are also available.

| Zanzibar

In the world of trending brassware finishes, Matt Black has emerged as a sophisticated and modern option and offers a great contrast to natural tiles and lighter hues. Many designers and passionate homeowners have shown great interest in playing with the juxtaposition of this finish.

Exemplifying contemporary sophistication, Matt Black has emerged as a popular finish available in several BAGNODESIGN collections for 2019. Our Harlem shower panels are accented with a Matt Black grid for a soft industrial look that is all the rage this year. The new Ombra collection offers storage units in Matt Black perfectly suited to complement our Harlem collection.

We marry technology with style to bring you infrared mixers in the sophisticated Matt Black finish. In the same finish, you can find sanitaryware and accessories options from the Zephyr, Koy and new Revolution collections as well as the Teatro, M-Line, Mezzanine and Harlem collections.

| Matt Black

# CONTENTS

SANIPEX provides an extensive range of quality bathroom sanitaryware, fixtures and fittings - from washbasins, taps and bathroom accessories, to bath and shower components, whirlpools and steam rooms. Whether you are looking for a simple robe hook or a rainshower, a timeless classic or something very contemporary, SANIPEX provides the complete solution to create your dream bathroom.



## BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

3 BAGNODESIGN | 34 AQUAECO

1



## FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

39 BAGNODESIGN | 95 AQUAECO

36



## MIXERS

101 BAGNODESIGN | 172 AQUAECO

98



## SHOWERING

185 BAGNODESIGN | 202 AQUAECO

182



## SPA & WELLNESS

208 BAGNODESIGN | 219 AQUAECO

206



## BATHING

222 BAGNODESIGN | 233 AQUAECO

220



## WETROOMS, ENCLOSURES & DRAINS

Wetrooms & Enclosures | 236 BAGNODESIGN • Drains | 242 AQUADRAIN

234





## ACCESSORIES

251 BAGNODESIGN | 288 AQUAECO

248



## MIRRORS

292 BAGNODESIGN | 303 AQUAECO

290



## WASHROOMS

306 AQUAECO

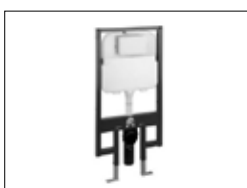
304



## MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

326 AQUAECO

324



## FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

334 AQUAECO

332



## PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

342 AQUAECO | 350 AQUAFLEX | 352 AQUADRAIN

340



## KITCHEN

Sinks | 357 BAGNODESIGN | 358 AQUAECO • Mixers | 361 BAGNODESIGN | 363 AQUAECO

354

# BASINS





**BAGNODESIGN**

3	MARBLE
6	BAGNOQUARTZ
9	BAGNOTECH
12	VINTAGE COLLECTION
14	ORIENTAL
15	GLASS
16	CERAMIC
27	CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED
28	CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER
31	TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS
32	LAZIO COUNTERTOPS
33	FUNKTION COUNTERTOPS

**AQUAECO**

CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED	34
STEEL IX304	35

## BASINS

BAGNODESIGN offer a comprehensive unique collection of feature washbasins using natural materials such as solid marble, copper, bronze and re-constituted stone.

The BAGNODESIGN range of basins are installed in many of the world's most prestigious hotels, restaurants, bars and residential developments and are specified for their aesthetic and tactile qualities.

Also on offer are a wide selection of the ever durable and stylish ceramic basins ranging from countertop vessels, semi-recessed, wall-mounted and the ever practical undercounter versions in a wide range of shapes and sizes.





MARBLE

**M-Line**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
580 x 346 x 100 mm



BDS-MLI-702-TR  
BDS-MLI-702-CA

Travertine  
Carrara

**Toko**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-701-TR  
BDS-TOK-701-CA

Travertine  
Carrara

Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-302-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Toko

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISHES:



Travertine



Carrara

## MARBLE

### Guatemala

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 900 mm



BDS-GUA-103118-A-BG

Beige Cream

### Antigua

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 430 x 150 mm



BDS-ANT-430-BG

Beige Cream

### La Cieba

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 130 mm



BDS-LAC-104118-A-BG

Beige Cream

### San Pedro

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 150 mm



BDS-SAN-104118-C-BG

Beige Cream

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Antigua

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISH:



Beige  
Cream

**MARBLE****Panama**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-PAN-104118-B-BG  
BDS-PAN-104118-B-BK

Beige Cream  
Black Basalt

**Santa Ana**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 100 mm



BDS-SAN-104118-A-BG

Beige Cream

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Panama

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

**FINISHES:**

Beige  
Cream



Black  
Basalt



# BAGNOQUARTZ

blended stone . unparalleled luxury



## BAGNOQUARTZ

**NEW**

### Iconic

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
One Tap Hole  
Dia. 500 x 910 mm



BDS-ICO-51 I-WS

Satin White

### Ovale

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
No Tap Hole  
580 x 400 x 910 mm



BDS-OVA-501-WS

Satin White



| Iconic

### Art

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
No Tap Hole  
600 x 350 x 135 mm



BDS-ART-LB736-A-WH

Satin White

### Zephyr

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
No Tap Hole  
380 x 380 x 140 mm



BDS-ZEP-701-WS

Satin White

### Koy

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
No Tap Hole  
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-KOY-701-WS

Satin White

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

FINISH:



Satin  
White

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and  
have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

## BAGNOQUARTZ

### Metreaux Soft

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 340 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-SO-701-WS

No Tap Hole

### Metreaux

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
490 x 440 x 110 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-702-WS  
BDS-MET-712-WS  
BDS-MET-732-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Metreaux

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
640 x 440 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-704-WS  
BDS-MET-714-WS  
BDS-MET-734-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Metreaux Soft

FINISH:



Satin  
White

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.



## BAGNOTECH

pure stone . pure design



**BAGNOTECH**


| Relax

**Relax**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
400 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-REL-400-WH

Satin White

**Soft**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
Dia. 450 x 125 mm



BDS-SOF-450-WH

Satin White

**Emotion**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
540 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-EMO-540-WH

Satin White

**Serene**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
630 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-SER-630-WH

Satin White

**FINISH:**

 Satin  
White

**BAGNOTECH**

**Love**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 480 x 830 mm



BDS-LOV-101317-A-WH

Satin White

**Joy**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 830 mm



BDS-JOY-450-WH

Satin White

**Serenity**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 830 mm



BDS-SER-103216-A-WH

Satin White

**Sanctuary Oval**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 420 x 160 mm



BDS-SNT-703-WV

Satin White



| Serenity

**Unique**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
605 x 320 x 145 mm



BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH

Satin White

**Original**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 455 x 145 mm



BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH

Satin White

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

FINISH:



Satin  
White



## VINTAGE COLLECTION

**Monroe**

Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 Made from Bronze  
 Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SN

Satin Nickel

**Monroe**

Countertop Wash Basin  
 without Overflow  
 Made from Bronze  
 Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SZ

Satin Zanzibar

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
 80 mm Length  
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
 For finishes see page 342.



| Monroe

**FINISHES:**


Satin  
 Nickel



Satin  
 Zanzibar

VINTAGE COLLECTION

**Truro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 145 mm



BDS-TRU-101125-A-CR

Antique Copper

**Polperro**  
Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
465 x 395 x 175 mm



BDS-POL-101525-A-CR

Antique Copper

**Liskeard**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
540 x 310 x 170 mm



BDS-LIS-101525-A-BZ

Old Bronze

**Plymouth**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
610 x 320 x 110 mm



BDS-PLY-101225-A-BZ

Old Bronze

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-ZB

Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Grid Freeflow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-302-BZ  
BDP-WBB-302-CR  
BDP-WBB-302-ZB

Bronze  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



| Truro

WASTE FINISHES:



BASIN FINISHES:



## ORIENTAL

### Penang

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



BDS-PNG-101413-A-MB

Matt Black

### Rangoon

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 150 mm



BDS-RAN-101413-A-GY

Dark Grey

### Osaka

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 410 x 150 mm



BDS-OSA-101413-A-GY

Dark Grey

### Hanoi

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 410 x 150 mm



BDS-HAN-101413-A-BR

Brown

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Penang

#### FINISHES:



Brown

Dark  
GreyMatt  
Black



## GLASS

### Ischia

Shallow Countertop Glass Wash Basin  
12 mm Thick  
without Overflow  
Dia. 460 x 110 mm



BDS-ISC-120-CL  
BDS-ISC-120-BK  
BDS-ISC-120-FG

Clear  
Black  
Frosted

### Montecristo

Countertop Glass Wash Basin  
12 mm Thick  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 145 mm



BDS-MON-120-CL  
BDS-MON-120-FG

Clear  
Frosted

Low Collar  
8 mm



(Required for Ischia & Montecristo)

BDS-BASIN-COLLAR-SV  
BDS-BASIN-COLLAR-GD

Silver  
Gold

High Collar  
30 mm



(Required for Ischia & Montecristo)

BDS-BASIN-HI-COLL-CP

Chrome

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-VBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Ischia

#### COLLAR FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold



Silver

#### BASIN FINISHES:



Clear



Black



Frosted

**CERAMIC** **NEW**
**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH  
BDS-KOY-702-MW  
BDS-KOY-702-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



BDS-KOY-704-WH  
BDS-KOY-704-MW  
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey



| Koy

## FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Grey

**NEW CERAMIC**

**Toko**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDS-TOK-702-WH

White

BDP-WBB-304-WH

White



| Toko



## CERAMIC

### Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black



Mezzanine

### Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
810 x 460 x 125 mm  
White

Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-MEZ-707-WH  
BDS-MEZ-717-WH  
BDS-MEZ-737-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
440 x 450 x 80 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-MEZ-704-WH  
BDS-MEZ-714-WH  
BDS-MEZ-734-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Optional Waste:

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length  
(For all basins, except MEZ-704, 714 & 734)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For finishes see page 343.

### BASIN FINISHES:



### Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1010 x 460 x 125 mm  
White

Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-MEZ-702-A-WH  
BDS-MEZ-712-A-WH  
BDS-MEZ-732-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### Mezzanine

Basin Stand  
1000 x 450 x 780 mm  
without Basin

(For use with BDS-MEZ-702/712/732)



BDF-MEZ-LI00-CP  
BDF-MEZ-LI00-BS  
BDF-MEZ-LI00-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Steel  
Matt Black

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

### STAND FINISHES:



CERAMIC

**Stratos**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
Matt Black

**Stratos**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White



| Stratos

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

## CERAMIC

### Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
454 x 282 x 120 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-FUN-701-WH  
BDS-FUN-711-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

### Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 450 x 180 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-FUN-702-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-712-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

### Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 180 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-FUN-703-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-713-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

### Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted  
Double Bowl Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1200 x 450 x 180 mm  
White

(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



BDS-FUN-704-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-714-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole per Bowl

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Funktion



**CERAMIC**

**Smooth**

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
400 x 230 x 115 mm



BDS-SMO-114023-A-WH

White

**Smooth**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
470 x 450 x 135 mm



(Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-SMO-710-WH

White

**Smooth**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Side Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
600 x 350 x 150 mm



(Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-SMO-711-WH

White

**Smooth**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
600 x 455 x 135 mm



(Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-SMO-712-WH

White

**Smooth**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Side Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
800 x 350 x 150 mm



(Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-SMO-713-WH

White

**Smooth**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 140 mm



(Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-SMO-714-WH

White



| Smooth

## CERAMIC

### M-Line

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-BK  
BDS-MLI-701-MW

White  
Black  
Matt White

### M-Line

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 380 x 70 mm



BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH

White

Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-NE  
GAL-9916-MW

White  
Black  
Matt White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| M-Line

### FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Gloss  
Black

CERAMIC

**Teatro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt Black

**Teatro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
650 x 350 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-102-WH  
BDS-CIR-102-MB

White  
Matt Black

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt Black



| Teatro

FINISHES:

White

Matt Black



**CERAMIC** **NEW**
**Urban Round**

Countertop Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 175 mm



BDS-URB-701-WH

White

**Urban Oval**

Countertop Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 420 x 175 mm



BDS-URB-702-WH

White

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Urban Round

## CERAMIC

### Corsair

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-COR-701-WH

White

### Corsair

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
570 x 455 x 155 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-COR-713-WH

White

### Corsair

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
430 x 320 x 135 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-COR-712-WH

White

### Corsair

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 465 x 50 mm



BDS-COR-714-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Corsair

## CERAMIC

### X10

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
655 x 410 x 120 mm

**NEW**



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

### Madrid

Countertop Wash Basin  
White



BDS-MAD-101411-A-WH

Dia. 415 x 165 mm  
without Overflow

BDS-MAD-101411-B-WH

Dia. 430 x 140 mm  
with Overflow

### X10

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

### Savoia

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
430 x 430 x 160 mm



BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH

White

### San Moritz

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
590 x 405 x 165 mm



BDS-SAN-104411-A-WH

White

### Bruges Classic

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
585 x 380 x 173 mm



BDS-BRU-105111-A-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| San Moritz



## CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED

### Savoia

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

### X10

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 410 x 155 mm



BDS-X10-101-WH

White

### Malmo

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
400 x 450 x 145 mm



BDS-MAL-114711-A-WH

White

### Palma

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
558 x 458 x 180 mm



BDS-PAL-102-WH

White

### Smooth

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
550 x 470 x 155 mm



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH

White

### Teatro

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
540 x 405 x 165 mm



BDS-TEA-205-WH

White

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Savoia

**CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER**

## CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER

### Smooth

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
800 x 370 x 160 mm



BDS-SMO-501-WH

White

### Cube

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
845 x 460 x 155 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-B-WH

White

### Cube Rectangle

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
545 x 351 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH

White

### Cube Square

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
405 x 405 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH

White

### Urban

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
550 x 380 x 200 mm



BDS-URB-106211-A-WH

White

### Dream

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
710 x 370 x 190 mm



GAL-2036-WH

White

### Remo Round

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 175 mm



BDS-REM-106511-A-WH

White

### Remo II

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
570 x 411 x 210 mm



BDS-REM-105611-A-WH

White

### Stratos

Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

### Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

BAGNODESIGN Recommends the use of a template for the basin for sizing, prior to cutting holes in the countertop.  
Installation Guide available on request.



## COUNTERTOPS

Countertops are ideal for bathrooms that do not require storage. Solid wood countertops from our Tuscany and Lazio collections infuse the warmth of nature into the bathroom, while our Funktion and M-line counters give a sleek and contemporary look. Additional countertops are available in our Harlem, Monroe, and Metreaux ranges ensuring our customers are spoilt for choice.

Vanity units and additional storage options are available in the Furniture & Sanitaryware section.



| Tuscany



| Funktion



| Lazio

## TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
in Solid Chestnut  
1100 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-110-CHT

Chestnut

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
in Solid Chestnut  
1800 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-180-CHT

Chestnut

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-SS  
BDF-MET-451-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel

Countertop Support Bracket  
400 x 130 x 60 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-CP  
BDF-TUS-400-BZ  
BDF-TUS-400-NB  
BDF-TUS-400-GD

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold

Brackets to be ordered separately.



### BRACKET FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

## LAZIO COUNTERTOPS

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
in Solid Wood  
with Bevelled Edges  
(Brackets Included)



BDF-LAZ-070-CB  
BDF-LAZ-070-CAL

700 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce

BDF-LAZ-120-CB  
BDF-LAZ-120-CAL

1200 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce

BDF-LAZ-156-CB  
BDF-LAZ-156-CAL

1560 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce



FINISHES:



Carbone

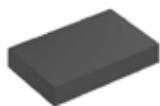


Calce



## FUNKTION COUNTERTOPS

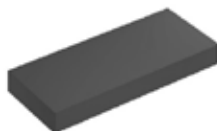
Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
800 x 500 x 120 mm  
(Brackets Included)



BDF-FUN-S080-WH  
BDF-FUN-S080-GY  
BDF-FUN-S080-ASH

White  
Grey  
Ash

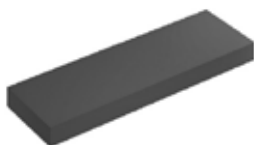
Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
1200 x 500 x 120 mm  
(Brackets Included)



BDF-FUN-S120-WH  
BDF-FUN-S120-GY  
BDF-FUN-S120-ASH

White  
Grey  
Ash

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
1600 x 500 x 120 mm  
(Brackets Included)



BDF-FUN-S160-WH  
BDF-FUN-S160-GY  
BDF-FUN-S160-ASH

White  
Grey  
Ash



FINISHES:



White



Grey



Ash

## CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

**Senator**

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
White



AQS-SEN-211-WH  
AQS-SEN-212-WH

520 x 430 x 160 mm  
600 x 445 x 160 mm

**Universal**

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Senator

## STEEL IX304

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 350 x 120 mm



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 414 x 182 mm

NEW



AQE-IX3-395-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
60 mm Length



AQE-IX3-300-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| IX304



# FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE



## BAGNODESIGN

39	MONROE
44	HARLEM
48	OMBRA
50	ART
56	COLONIAL
58	M-LINE
66	METREAUX
70	KOY
72	STRATOS
74	TOKO
75	FUNKTION
78	TEATRO
80	URBAN
82	CORSAIR
84	SMOOTH
86	VENETO
87	ZEPHYR
88	BIARRITZ
90	SAVOIA
92	XIO
94	PALMA

## AQUAECO

DIPLOMAT	95
SENATOR	96



## FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

BAGNODESIGN's sanitaryware portfolio marries traditional craftsmanship with the latest innovations in technology and design.

We offer a limitless range of shapes, styles and finishes to suit any bathroom and work harmoniously with other fittings. The introduction of a new Matt Grey finish to our Koy collection of basins, bidets and WCs adds a new dimension to our carefully crafted design schemes. In addition to aesthetics, we want our customers to have the most advanced bathrooms. Our rimless flushing system and soft-close toilet seats are some of the new technologies available in our collections.

The depth of our range in size, colour, finish and functionality makes the BAGNODESIGN portfolio an ideal choice for new projects and refurbishment projects alike.





**MONROE**



| Monroe

**MONROE**

Monroe is an edgy, urban collection with its two metallic cabinet finishes 'Oro' and 'Platinum' and a beautifully matching wooden finish countertop in 'Carbone'. The vanity units are available in wall mounted and floor standing options with the luxurious push-to-open handle-free drawers allowing the furniture to be matched to any accessories or brassware finish.

Perfect for creating a stunning overall impression, the Monroe collection also has a choice of washbasins made from bronze, as well as round and rectangular mirrors (with illumination option).



| Monroe



**MONROE**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Made from Bronze  
Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SN  
BDS-MNR-701-SZ

Satin Nickel  
Satin Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
Carbone



BDF-MNR-070-CB  
BDF-MNR-090-CB  
BDF-MNR-120-CB  
BDF-MNR-140-CB  
BDF-MNR-180-CB

710 x 502 x 50 mm  
910 x 502 x 50 mm  
1210 x 502 x 50 mm  
1410 x 502 x 50 mm  
1810 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
without Countertop  
with Cut-out for Bottle Trap  
with One Push to Open Drawer



BDF-MNR-V070-PL  
BDF-MNR-V070-ORO

700 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

BDF-MNR-V090-PL  
BDF-MNR-V090-ORO

900 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

BDF-MNR-V120-PL  
BDF-MNR-V120-ORO

1200 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

Freestanding Unit  
with 2 Push to Open Drawers  
with Cut-out for Bottle Trap  
with Matt Black Leg Set  
900 x 500 x 480 mm



BDF-MNR-F090-PL  
BDF-MNR-F090-ORO

Platinum  
Oro

Round Mirror  
with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-MB  
BDR-MNR-R070-SZ

Dia. 700 x 50 mm  
Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

BDR-MNR-R110-MB  
BDR-MNR-R110-SZ

**NEW** Dia. 1100 x 50 mm  
Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

Round Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Lighting  
with Frame  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-MB  
BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ

Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Carbone Frame



BDR-MNR-R090L-CB



900 x 50 x 600 mm

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB



1200 x 50 x 700 mm

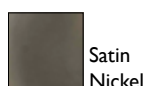
Countertop Support Bracket  
370 x 73 x 130 mm  
Per Pair



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-HAR-340-MTL

**Basin Finishes:**



Satin  
Nickel



Satin  
Zanzibar



Carbone

**Countertop/ Rectangle Mirror Finishes:**

**Furniture Finishes:**



Platinum



Oro

**Round Mirror Finishes:**



Matt  
Black



Satin  
Zanzibar

## MONROE





## Suggested Combinations for Monroe Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION MON A

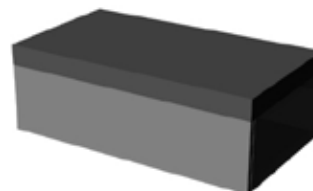
Single Vanity Unit - 710 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-070-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070-  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION MON B

Single Vanity Unit - 910 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090-  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION MON C

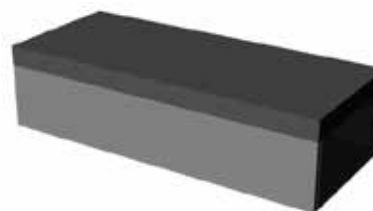
Single Vanity Unit with Double Drawer - 910 x 502 x 530 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-F090-

### COMPOSITION MON D

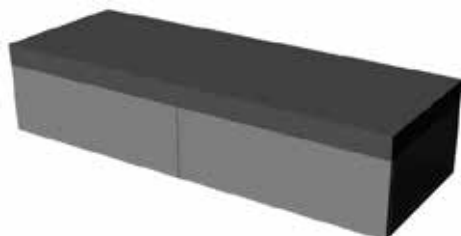
Single Vanity Unit - 1210 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-120-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V120-  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION MON E

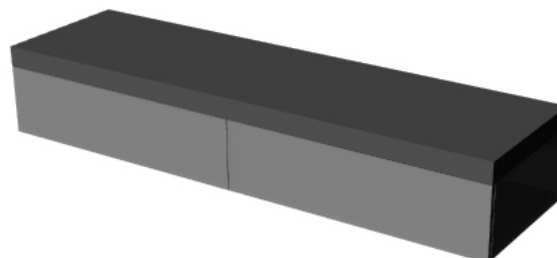
Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1410 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-140-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070- (2)  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION MON F

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1810 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-180-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090- (x2)  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.

Harlem - a metropolitan furniture range in an 'American Oak' finish with Matt Black handle, keeping in line with the growing trend of combining natural materials with metals. The flexibility of the wall mounted vanity is reflected in the fact that a number of combinations are possible of the drawer cabinet together with an open utility unit, making this a very practical storage solution in a range of different sized bathrooms. Countertops in the same finish are available in a variety of sizes to support the diverse array of size options. The Harlem range is completed by accessories and an illuminated rectangular mirror.







## HARLEM



| Harlem



## HARLEM

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow



BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

450 x 380 x 125 mm  
White  
Matt Black

BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

600 x 380 x 125 mm  
White  
Matt Black

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
80 mm Length  
(For BDS-MEZ- basins)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For finishes see page 343.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
American Oak



BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-100-OAK  
BDF-HAR-120-OAK  
BDF-HAR-160-OAK  
BDF-HAR-200-OAK

634 x 502 x 50 mm  
1034 x 502 x 50 mm  
1234 x 502 x 50 mm  
1634 x 502 x 50 mm  
2034 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
Soft Close  
with Black Handle  
American Oak



BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-V100-OAK

600 x 500 x 240 mm  
1000 x 500 x 240 mm

Wall Mounted Open Unit  
American Oak



BDF-HAR-O060-OAK

600 x 500 x 240 mm

Pair of Side Panels  
American Oak



Required One Pair per  
Unit Combination

BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

500 x 12 x 240 mm

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

Countertop Support Bracket  
370 x 73 x 130 mm  
Pair of

For use with Countertops/ Shelves



BDF-HAR-340-MTL

Chrome

## BASIN FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Black



American  
Oak

## COUNTERTOP / FURNITURE / MIRROR FINISH:

## OMBRA **NEW**

Wall Mounted Storage Unit  
with One Soft Close Drawer  
with Black Handle  
Matt Black



BDF-OMB-070-MB

700 x 500 x 242 mm

BDF-OMB-120-MB

1200 x 500 x 242 mm

Comes with Fixing Screws and Aluminium Support Bracket



| Ombra

## Suggested Combinations for Harlem Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION HAR A

Single Vanity Unit - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION HAR B

Single Open Cabinet - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION HAR C

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet  
1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-120-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION HAR D

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units  
1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-120-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK (2)  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL

### COMPOSITION HAR E

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet  
1634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-160-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V100-OAK  
BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL


### COMPOSITION HAR F



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-160-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-OMB-070-MB  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.
- Smaller basin to be used on the 600 mm unit



A close-up of a teal damask pattern on a dark background. The pattern features intricate floral and foliate motifs, including large central medallions and scrolling vines with leaves.

Beautifully versatile in every way, the innovative nature of the countertop basin serves to highlight the contemporary edge of the vanity. Whatever style of bathroom space, Art is more than simply a welcome guest, it is a style statement that blurs the edges between classic and modern in the most regal of ways.







## ART

Wall Mounted Tall Unit  
350 x 350 x 1650 mm  
with 2 Right Hand Hinged Doors  
with 3 Glass Shelves



BDF-ART-CP621-GWH  
BDF-ART-CP621-GBK  
BDF-ART-CP621-GBL  
BDF-ART-CP621-MAH

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany

Composite Counter with Integral Basin  
950 x 515 x 120 mm  
Gloss White

Floorstanding Vanity Basin Unit  
with 2 Drawers  
with Legs  
940 x 510 x 850 mm



BDS-ART-CM9550-GWH  
BDS-ART-CM9551-GWH  
BDS-ART-CM9553-GWH

Composite Counter  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-ART-MB110C-GWH  
BDF-ART-MB110C-GBK  
BDF-ART-MB110C-GBL  
BDF-ART-MB110C-MAH

Floorstanding Vanity Unit  
Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany



| Art

**BAGNOQUARTZ**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
600 x 350 x 135 mm



BDS-ART-LB736-A-WH

Satin White

**BAGNOTECH**  
Mineral Countertop  
in Carrara  
with Bevelled Edge  
(Can be drilled for tap hole(s)/  
waste for an additional charge)



BDF-ART-086-CA  
BDF-ART-121-CA  
BDF-ART-156-CA  
BDF-ART-191-CA

860 x 520 x 20 mm  
1210 x 520 x 20 mm  
1560 x 520 x 20 mm  
1910 x 520 x 20 mm

**Modular Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Drawer**  
700 x 510 x 360 mm



BDF-ART-BL1628C-GWH  
BDF-ART-BL1628C-GBK  
BDF-ART-BL1628C-GBL  
BDF-ART-BL1628C-MAH

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany

**Modular Extension Base Unit  
with One Drawer**  
350 x 510 x 360 mm



BDF-ART-BA1606C-GWH  
BDF-ART-BA1606C-GBK  
BDF-ART-BA1606C-GBL  
BDF-ART-BA1606C-MAH

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany

**Modular Leg Set  
with Side Panels  
(Set of 2)**  
70 x 510 x 730 mm



**Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"**  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



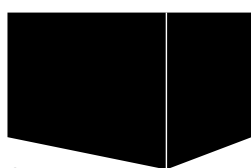
BDF-ART-GF573-GWH  
BDF-ART-GF573-GBK  
BDF-ART-GF573-GBL  
BDF-ART-GF573-MAH

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany

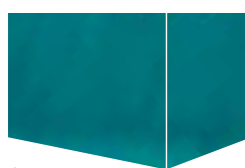
BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



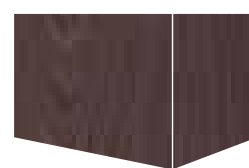
Gloss White



Gloss Black



Gloss Turquoise



Mahogany

**FURNITURE FINISHES:**

**BASIN FINISH:**



Satin  
White

**COUNTERTOP FINISH:**



Carrara

## Suggested Combinations for Art Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units



### COMPOSITION ART A

Basin: 600 x 350 x 135 mm, Countertop: 860 x 520 x 20 mm,  
Vanity Unit: 700 mm, Leg Set: 70 mm (Set of 2)

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany



### COMPOSITION ART B

Basin: 600 x 350 x 135 mm Countertop: 1560 x 520 x 20 mm,  
Vanity Unit: 350 + 700 + 350 mm, Leg Set: 70 mm (Set of 2)

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany



### COMPOSITION ART C

Basin: 600 x 350 x 135 mm, Countertop: 1210 x 520 x 20 mm,  
Vanity Unit: 700 + 350 mm, Leg Set: 70 mm (Set of 2)

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany



### COMPOSITION ART D

Basin: 600 x 350 x 135 mm (2x), Countertop: 1560 x 520 x 20 mm,  
Vanity Unit: 700 + 700 mm, Leg Set: 70 mm (Set of 2)

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany



### COMPOSITION ART E

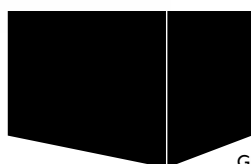
Basin: 600 x 350 x 135 mm (2x), Countertop: 1910 x 520 x 20 mm,  
Vanity Unit: 700 + 350 + 700 mm, Leg Set: 70 mm (Set of 2)

Gloss White  
Gloss Black  
Gloss Turquoise  
Mahogany

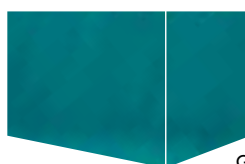
#### FURNITURE FINISHES:



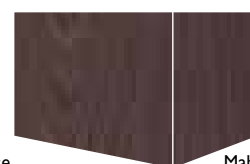
Gloss White



Gloss Black



Gloss Turquoise



Mahogany

#### BASIN FINISH:



Satin White

#### COUNTERTOP FINISH:



Carrara



**Berlin**  
Luxury Mirror  
900 x 900 mm



BDR-ART-SP029

**Paris**  
Luxury Mirror  
1300 x 650 mm



BDR-ART-SP028

Luxury Mirror  
with Built-in LED Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
550 x 1200 mm



BDR-ART-SP027

Wall Mounted Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDA-ART-FA115



| Art

## COLONIAL



### St. Lucia

Worktop with White Integral Basin  
with Overflow  
1320 x 530 x 25 mm

BDF-650WHWT1325325BC  
BDF-650CWWT1325325BC



White  
Carrara



| St. Lucia

### St. Lucia Twin

Worktop with 2 White Integral Basins  
with Overflow  
2010 x 530 x 25 mm

BDF-WH-WT2015325B2C  
BDF-CW-WT2015325B2C

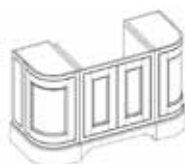


White  
Carrara

### St. Lucia

Curved Vanity Unit  
with 4 Doors  
1340 x 520 x 805 mm

BDF-620-WH-CVU134  
BDF-620-LD-CVU134



White  
Grey

### St. Lucia Twin

Curved Vanity Unit  
with 2 Doors & 4 Drawers  
2030 x 520 x 805 mm

BDF-620-WH-CVU203D



White

Knob & Back Plate  
30 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K149

Chrome

Knob & Back Plate  
38 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K135

Brushed Stainless Steel

Flat Knob  
35 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K167

Antique Copper

T-Bar Knob  
75 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K166

Chrome

T-Bar Knob  
48 x 32 mm



BDF-600-00-K170

Iron

#### COUNTER FINISHES:



White



Carrara

#### FURNITURE FINISHES:



White



Grey

#### HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Antique  
Copper



Iron



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



| Bermuda

**Bermuda**

Worktop with 2 White Integral Basins  
with Overflow  
1370 x 460 x 25 mm



BDF-650VHWT1374625B2  
BDF-650CWWT1374625B2

White  
Carrara

**Bermuda**

Wall Mounted Modular Vanity Unit  
with 4 Drawers  
1350 x 450 x 649 mm



BDF-626-WH-VU135D  
BDF-626-PN-VU135D

White  
Pale Navy

Knob & Back Plate  
30 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K149

Chrome

Knob & Back Plate  
38 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K135

Brushed Stainless Steel

Flat Knob  
35 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K167

Antique Copper

T-Bar Knob  
75 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K166

Chrome

T-Bar Knob  
48 x 32 mm



BDF-600-00-K170

Iron

**COUNTER FINISHES:**



White



Carrara

**FURNITURE FINISHES:**



White



Pale  
Navy

**HANDLE FINISHES:**



Chrome



Antique  
Copper



Iron



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel







## M-LINE

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
580 x 346 x 100 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-MLI-702-TR  
BDS-MLI-702-CA



Travertine  
Carrara

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 380 x 70 mm

(For use only with Furniture Cabinets  
not Shelves)

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH



White

Integrated Wash Basin  
(Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes)  
with Overflow  
Satin White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-205-UB-

BDF-MLI-701-WS  
BDF-MLI-711-WS



604 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-MLI-702-WS  
BDF-MLI-712-WS

804 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-MLI-703-WS  
BDF-MLI-713-WS

1004 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm

Recommended Waste GAL-9916-

BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-BK  
BDS-MLI-701-MW



White  
Black  
Matt White

Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-NE  
GAL-9916-MW

White  
Black  
Matt White



| M-Line

### FINISHES:



White



Satin  
White



Matt  
White



Gloss  
Black



Travertine



Carrara

## M-LINE

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
with Handle

BDF-MLI-600-DKA  
BDF-MLI-601-DKA  
BDF-MLI-600-LCH  
BDF-MLI-601-LCH

600 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle

BDF-MLI-800-DKA  
BDF-MLI-801-DKA  
BDF-MLI-800-LCH  
BDF-MLI-801-LCH

800 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle

BDF-MLI-1000-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1001-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1000-LCH  
BDF-MLI-1001-LCH

1000 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with One Reversible Door  
with 4 Adjustable Shelves  
300 x 200 x 1620 mm

BDF-MLI-300-DKA  
BDF-MLI-301-DKA

Dark Ash  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle

BDF-MLI-300-LCH  
BDF-MLI-301-LCH

Larch  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle

## Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf



BDF-MLI-S060-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S060-LCH

604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S080-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S080-LCH

804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S100-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S100-LCH

1004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S120-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S120-LCH

1204 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S160-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S160-LCH

1604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S180-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S180-LCH

1804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S200-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S200-LCH

2004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece

For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-SS  
BDF-COR-430-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece

For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-SS  
BDF-MET-451-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 126-130)

## FURNITURE FINISHES:



Dark  
Ash



Larch

## HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with Metreaux or Corsair brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- See combination suggestions on the following pages.

## M-LINE



| M-Line



## Suggested Combinations for M-Line Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION M-LINE A - Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH  
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S060-DKA  
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-600-DKA

### COMPOSITION M-LINE B - Shelf (Wall Mounted) with Towel Rail/ Bracket + Additional Shelf and Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH  
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S200-DKA (2)  
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-300-DKA  
BRACKETS: BDF-COR-430-SS (2)  
BDF-MET-451-SS (2)

### COMPOSITION M-LINE C - Combination of Two (2) Different Sized Vanity Units



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH  
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S180-LCH  
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-800-LCH  
BDF-MLI-1000-LCH

### COMPOSITION M-LINE D - Shelf (Wall Mounted) + Additional Shelf with 2 Vanity Units and Brackets



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH (2)  
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S160-LCH (2)  
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-800-LCH (2)  
BRACKET: BDF-MET-451-SS (2)

## M-LINE



| M-Line

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
450 x 400 x 590 mm



BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW

White  
Matt White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
450 x 400 x 590 mm  
Minimum Spout Length required - 220 mm



BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW

White  
Matt White



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 126-130)

**M-LINE**

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-320-WH  
BDS-MLI-320-MW  
BDS-MLI-320-BK

White  
Matt White  
Black

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-BK

White  
Matt White  
Black

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-360-WH  
BDS-MLI-360-MW  
BDS-MLI-360-BK

White  
Matt White  
Black

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-410-WH  
BDS-MLI-410-MW  
BDS-MLI-410-BK

White  
Matt White  
Black

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-330R-C-WH  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MW

White  
Matt White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-701224-A-BK

Matt White  
Black

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 650 x 420 mm



Close Coupled Cistern  
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank  
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-401211-A-BK

Close Coupled WC  
White  
Matt White  
Black

BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-301211-A-BK

Close Coupled Cistern  
White  
Matt White  
Black

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH  
BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW  
BDS-MLI-701224-C-BK

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
White  
Matt White  
Black



| M-Line

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Gloss  
Black

## METREAU



| Metreaux

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 340 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-SO-701-WS

No Tap Hole

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
490 x 440 x 110 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-702-WS  
BDS-MET-712-WS  
BDS-MET-732-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
640 x 440 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-704-WS  
BDS-MET-714-WS  
BDS-MET-734-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

METREAU basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.



recommended mixers Metreaux (Pages 117-120)



## METREAU

### Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf

(Required Bracket BDF-COR-430- or BDF-MET-451-)



BDF-MET-S060-AWN  
BDF-MET-S060-BTK

604 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-S080-AWN  
BDF-MET-S080-BTK

804 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-S100-AWN  
BDF-MET-S100-BTK

1004 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-S120-AWN  
BDF-MET-S120-BTK

1204 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-S160-AWN  
BDF-MET-S160-BTK

1604 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-S200-AWN  
BDF-MET-S200-BTK

2004 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with 4 Adjustable Shelves  
450 x 320 x 1620 mm



BDF-MET-T162-L-AWN  
BDF-MET-T162-L-BTK

Left Hand  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-T162-R-BTK  
BDF-MET-T162-R-AWN

Right Hand  
Balinese Teak  
African Wenge

### Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer



BDF-MET-V060-AWN  
BDF-MET-V060-BTK

600 x 485 x 300 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-V080-AWN  
BDF-MET-V080-BTK

800 x 485 x 300 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

BDF-MET-V100-AWN  
BDF-MET-V100-BTK

1000 x 485 x 300 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

Wall Mounted Vertical Swivel Mirror  
(Reversible)  
with 5 Shelves  
450 x 120 x 1620 mm



BDF-MET-M162-AWN  
BDF-MET-M162-BTK

African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-NB  
BDF-COR-430-SS

Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-NB  
BDF-MET-451-SS

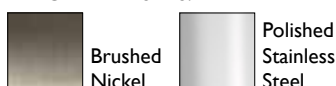
Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

For Sanitaryware refer to M-Line White see page 65.

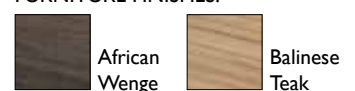


- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with Metreaux or Corsair brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- All units come complete with soft push opening system.

#### BRACKET FINISHES:



#### FURNITURE FINISHES:



## Suggested Combinations for Metreaux Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION MET A

Single Vanity Unit



BASIN:	BDS-MET-702-WS
COUNTERTOP:	BDF-MET-S080-AWN
FURNITURE:	BDF-MET-V080-AWN

### COMPOSITION MET B

Shelf (Wall Mounted) with Towel Rail / Bracket + Additional Shelf and Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit



BASIN:	BDS-MET-704-WS
COUNTERTOP:	BDF-MET-S200-AWN (x2)
BRACKETS:	BDF-COR-430-SS (x2)
	BDF-MET-451-SS (x2)
FURNITURE:	BDF-MET-T162-L-AWN

## Suggested Combinations for Metreaux Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION MET C

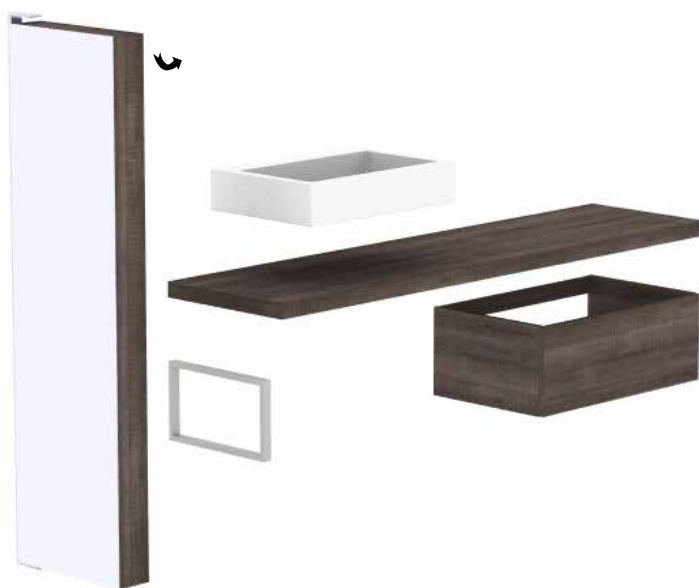
Combination of Two (2) Different Sized Vanity Units



BASIN:	BDS-MET-704-WS
COUNTERTOP:	BDF-MET-S200-AWN
FURNITURE:	BDF-MET-V100-AWN (x2)

### COMPOSITION MET D

Shelf (Wall Mounted) with Vanity Unit with Towel Rail / Bracket + Additional Shelf and Wall Mounted Vertical Swivel Mirror



BASIN:	BDS-MET-704-WS
COUNTERTOP:	BDF-MET-S200-AWN
BRACKETS:	BDF-COR-430-SS
FURNITURE:	BDF-MET-V080-AWN
	BDF-MET-M162-AWN

KOY **NEW**



| Koy



**NEW KOY**

**BAGNOQUARTZ**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-KOY-701-WHS

Satin White

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH  
BDS-KOY-702-MW  
BDS-KOY-702-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

BDS-KOY-704-WH  
BDS-KOY-704-MW  
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Always Open Flat Waste I 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
(For basins except KOY-701)



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-320-WH  
BDS-KOY-320-MW  
BDS-KOY-320-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-400-WH  
BDS-KOY-400-MW  
BDS-KOY-400-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
540 x 350 x 420 mm



BDS-KOY-360-WH  
BFK-UNI15-KIT

White  
Wall Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
540 x 350 x 420 mm



BDS-KOY-410-WH  
BFK-UNI15-KIT

White  
Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-KOY-330S-C-WH  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MW  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey



recommended mixers Koy (Pages 114-116)

FINISHES:



White



Satin  
White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Grey

## STRATOS

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
Matt Black

### Optional Waste:

Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length  
(For above basins)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For finishes see page 343.

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Stratos

### FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Black



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 110-113)

**STRATOS**

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-320-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-400-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Wall Outlet  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-360-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-410-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-STR-330R-C-WH

White



| Stratos



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 110-113)

## TOKO **NEW**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-WH

White

Always Open Flat Waste 1 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH

White

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-320-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-400-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-TOK-330S-C-WH

White



| Toko



recommended mixers Toko (Pages 104-109)



## FUNKTION

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
454 x 282 x 120 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Right Hand Opening Door  
450 x 280 x 485 mm  
(Includes One Chrome Handle)

BDS-FUN-701-WH  
BDS-FUN-711-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

BDF-FUN-V045-WH  
BDF-FUN-V045-GY  
BDF-FUN-V045-ASH

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
600 x 448 x 350 mm  
(Includes One Chrome Handle)

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-712-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

BDF-FUN-V060-WH  
BDF-FUN-V060-GY  
BDF-FUN-V060-ASH

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
800 x 448 x 350 mm  
(Includes One Chrome Handle)

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-713-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

BDF-FUN-V080-WH  
BDF-FUN-V080-GY  
BDF-FUN-V080-ASH

Countertop/ Wall Mounted  
Double Bowl Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1200 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
1200 x 448 x 350 mm  
(Includes One Chrome Handle)

BDS-FUN-704-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-714-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole per Bowl

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

BDF-FUN-V120-WH  
BDF-FUN-V120-GY  
BDF-FUN-V120-ASH

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Funktion



recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 146-147)

FINISHES:



White



Grey



Ash

## FUNKTION



| Funktion

## FUNKTION

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow

600 x 450 x 180 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Floorstanding Vanity Basin Unit  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers

600 x 448 x 700 mm

(Includes 2x Chrome Handles and Matt  
Chrome Feet)

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH

BDS-FUN-712-A-WH

BDF-FUN-V060F-WH

BDF-FUN-V060F-GY

BDF-FUN-V060F-ASH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow

800 x 450 x 180 mm  
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)



Floorstanding Vanity Basin Unit  
with 2 Pull-out Drawers

800 x 448 x 700 mm

(Includes 2x Chrome Handles and Matt  
Chrome Feet)

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH

BDS-FUN-713-A-WH

BDF-FUN-V080F-WH

BDF-FUN-V080F-GY

BDF-FUN-V080F-ASH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with Reversible Double Hinged Door  
with 4 Glass Adjustable Shelves

350 x 250 x 1470 mm  
(Includes One Chrome Handle)



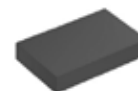
BDF-FUN-T147-WH

BDF-FUN-T147-GY

BDF-FUN-T147-ASH

White  
Grey  
Ash

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
Brackets Included



BDF-FUN-S080-WH

BDF-FUN-S080-GY

BDF-FUN-S080-ASH

BDF-FUN-S120-WH

BDF-FUN-S120-GY

BDF-FUN-S120-ASH

BDF-FUN-S160-WH

BDF-FUN-S160-GY

BDF-FUN-S160-ASH

800 x 500 x 120 mm

White  
Grey  
Ash

1200 x 500 x 120 mm

White  
Grey  
Ash

1600 x 500 x 120 mm

White  
Grey  
Ash

Storage Mirror

with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves

LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44

Mains Operated, 220-240V

600 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M060

Storage Mirror

with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves

LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44

Mains Operated, 220-240V

800 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M080

Storage Mirror

with 3 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves

LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44

Mains Operated, 220-240V

1200 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M120

Universal

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"

100 mm Length

(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

For finishes see page 342.



recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 146-147)

FINISHES:



White



Grey



Ash

## TEATRO



| Teatro





Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
650 x 350 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-102-WH  
BDS-CIR-102-MB

White  
Matt Black

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
540 x 405 x 165 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-NS-UB-

BDS-TEA-205-WH

White

Always Open Flat Waste I 1/4"  
Ceramic Top

For use with BDS-CIR- Basins



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt Black

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 500 x 280 mm

**NEW**



BDS-TEA-320-WH

White

BFK-UN110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 500 x 280 mm

**NEW**



BDS-TEA-400-WH

White

BFK-UN110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover

**NEW**



BDS-KOY-330S-C-WH

White

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

## URBAN



| Urban

**URBAN**

Countertop Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 175 mm

**NEW**



BDS-URB-701-WH

White

Countertop Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 420 x 175 mm

**NEW**



BDS-URB-702-WH

White

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
550 x 380 x 200 mm



BDS-URB-106211-A-WH

White

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Wall Mounted WC 55  
360 x 550 x 335 mm



BDS-URB-602211-C-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet 55  
One Tap Hole  
360 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-URB-212211-A-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
360 x 680 x 420 mm  
White

**NEW**



Close Coupled Cistern  
360 x 130 x 400 mm  
White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-URB-701024-B-WH

White

BDS-URB-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-SMO-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

BFK-UNI1-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-URB-701024-C-WH

White

## CORSAIR

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-COR-701-WH

White

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
430 x 320 x 135 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-COR-712-WH

White

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
570 x 455 x 155 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 97)

BDS-COR-713-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 465 x 50 mm



BDS-COR-714-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Corsair



**CORSAIR**

Wall Mounted WC  
with Integrated Bidet Spray  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 350 mm

(Requires Concealed Shower Mixer)



BDS-COR-B350-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
with Integrated Bidet Spray  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 380 mm

(Requires Concealed Shower Mixer)



BDS-COR-B360-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 350 mm



BDS-COR-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
357 x 554 x 262 mm



BDS-COR-212111-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 380 mm



BDS-COR-606011-A-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-701024-A-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White



| Corsair

## SMOOTH

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
400 x 230 x 115 mm



BDS-SMO-114023-A-WH

White

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
470 x 450 x 135 mm



Requires BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall  
Installation see page 97.

BDS-SMO-710-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
550 x 470 x 155 mm



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



recommended mixers Smooth (Pages 134-135)



## SMOOTH

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Side Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
600 x 350 x 150 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Push to Open Drawer  
600 x 350 x 350 mm

BDS-SMO-711-WH

Wash Basin

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

BDF-SMO-V060-MW  
BDF-SMO-V060-LGY  
BDF-SMO-V060-MB  
BDF-SMO-V060-MOK

Vanity Basin Unit  
Matt White  
Light Grey  
Matt Black  
Moka

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
600 x 455 x 135 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Push to Open Drawer  
600 x 450 x 350 mm

BDS-SMO-712-WH

Wash Basin

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

BDF-SMO-V061-MW  
BDF-SMO-V061-LGY  
BDF-SMO-V061-MB  
BDF-SMO-V061-MOK

Vanity Basin Unit  
Matt White  
Light Grey  
Matt Black  
Moka

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Side Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
800 x 350 x 150 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Push to Open Drawer  
800 x 350 x 350 mm

BDS-SMO-713-WH

Wash Basin

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

BDF-SMO-V080-MW  
BDF-SMO-V080-LGY  
BDF-SMO-V080-MB  
BDF-SMO-V080-MOK

Vanity Basin Unit  
Matt White  
Light Grey  
Matt Black  
Moka

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 140 mm  
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Push to Open Drawer  
800 x 450 x 350 mm

BDS-SMO-714-WH

Wash Basin

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

BDF-SMO-V081-MW  
BDF-SMO-V081-LGY  
BDF-SMO-V081-MB  
BDF-SMO-V081-MOK

Vanity Basin Unit  
Matt White  
Light Grey  
Matt Black  
Moka

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-I20-WH

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
360 x 680 x 420 mm  
White

NEW



Close Coupled Cistern  
360 x 130 x 400 mm  
White

BDS-SMO-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-SMO-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

BFK-UNII-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Wall Mounted WC  
360 x 550 x 335 mm

NEW



BDS-SMO-300-WH

White

BFK-UNII0-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-URB-701024-B-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-URB-701024-C-WH

White

## FURNITURE FINISHES:

Matt  
WhiteLight  
GreyMatt  
Black

Moka

## VENETO **NEW**

Countertop with Semi-Recessed Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
1005 x 445 x 147 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Drawer  
with Chrome Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
1000 x 350 x 485 mm



BDF-VEN-C100-GWH

Countertop  
Gloss White

BDF-VEN-V100-GWH

Vanity Unit  
Gloss White

BDF-VEN-V100-GY

Gloss Grey



| Veneto

### FINISHES:



Gloss  
White



Gloss  
Grey



**ZEPHYR**

FURNITURE &  
SANITARYWARE

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
380 x 380 x 140 mm



BDS-ZEP-701-W5

Satin White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
555 x 435 x 166 mm  
White



BDS-ZEP-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 525 x 355 mm



BDS-ZEP-300-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ZEP-330S-C-WH

White



| Zephyr



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 110-113)

FINISHES:



White



Satin  
White

## BIARRITZ

Ceramic Integrated Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull Out Soft Close Drawer  
with Push Mechanism  
with Fixing Kit and Support Bar

Handle Not Included



BDS-BSN-712-WH  
BDS-BSN-732-WH

710 x 460 x 150 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-BSN-714-WH  
BDS-BSN-734-WH

1010 x 460 x 150 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-BIA-V070-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V070-MW

700 x 500 x 350 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDF-BIA-V100-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V100-MW

1000 x 455 x 350 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDF-BIA-350-CP  
BDF-BIA-350-NB  
BDF-BIA-350-GD  
BDF-BIA-350-ZB **NEW**

Handle  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-I20-WH



| Biarritz

### HANDLE FINISHES:



### FURNITURE FINISHES:



Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-202011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-606011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-216011-A-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 680 x 420 mm  
White



Close Coupled One Piece Cistern  
400 x 180 x 490 mm  
White

Anti Condensation Tank  
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Mechanism Operating Push Button  
- Dual Flush

Seat and Cover  
White



BDS-RET-701020-A-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-E-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-B-WH

Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701020-B-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-G-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-D-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-401011-A-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-RET-301011-A-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

BDS-RET-305125-A-CP  
BDS-RET-305125-A-NB  
BDS-RET-305125-A-GD

Optional Push Button  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold

Seat and Cover  
Dark Oak



BDS-RET-701015-A-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-E-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-D-BR

Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701026-B-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-G-BR  
BDS-RET-701015-B-BR

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
with Gold Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Chrome Hinges

FINISHES: MECHANISM AND SEAT COVER HINGES



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold

## SAVOIA

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
430 x 430 x 160 mm



BDS-RIG-1044 I I-A-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
560 x 450 x 200 mm  
White



BDS-SAV-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BDS-SAV-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| Savoia



recommended mixers Savoia (Pages 154-155)



Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 510 x 405 mm



BDS-SAV-350-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC  
360 x 510 x 355 mm  
White



BDS-SAV-300-WH

Wall Mounted WC

BFK-UNI14-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 660 x 415 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
360 x 175 x 410 mm  
White

BDS-SAV-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-SAV-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-SAV-330-C-WH

White



| Savoia



recommended mixers Savoia (Pages 154-155)

## X10

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
655 x 410 x 120 mm

**NEW**



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 410 x 155 mm



BDS-X10-101-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
545 x 435 x 170 mm  
White



BDS-X10-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-CUB-102211-A-WH

Semi Pedestal

BDS-X10-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.



| X10



recommended mixers X10 (Pages 156-157)

**X10**

Wall Mounted WC  
340 x 510 x 335 mm



BDS-X10-300-WH

White

BFK-UNII4-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
345 x 550 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-350-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
340 x 630 x 400 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
350 x 140 x 425 mm  
White

BDS-X10-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-X10-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
345 x 515 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-410-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-X10-330-C-WH

White



X10



recommended mixers X10 (Pages 156-157)

## PALMA

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
558 x 458 x 180 mm



BDS-PAL-102-WH

White

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For finishes see page 342.

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
560 x 465 x 150 mm  
White



BDS-PAL-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BDS-PAL-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BDS-PAL-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
375 x 575 x 410 mm  
White



BDS-PAL-350-WH

Back to Wall WC

BDS-PAL-330-C-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 660 x 415 mm  
White



BDS-PAL-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-PAL-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BDS-PAL-330-C-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover



| Palma



recommended mixers Palma (Pages 158-159)



Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
560 x 430 x 130 mm  
White



AQS-DIP-103-WH

Wash Basin

AQS-DIP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit



Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 520 x 425 mm



AQS-DIP-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
365 x 530 x 420 mm



AQS-DIP-410-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 660 x 420 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
360 x 145 x 415 mm  
White

AQS-DIP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-DIP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat Cover



AQS-DIP-330-C-WH

White



| Diplomat

## SENATOR

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
600 x 500 x 185 mm  
White



AQS-SEN-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

AQS-SEN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
White

AQS-SEN-211-WH  
AQS-SEN-212-WH520 x 430 x 160 mm  
600 x 445 x 160 mm

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 360 mm



AQS-SEN-300-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 300 mm



AQS-SEN-400-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 680 x 405 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
380 x 175 x 400 mm  
White

AQS-SEN-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-SEN-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-410-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



AQS-SEN-330-C-WH

White



## FIXING KITS

### Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

### Wash Basin Fixing Kit

For Wall Mounted Wash Basin



BFK-BASIN-KIT

### Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI2-KIT

### Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI1-KIT

### Universal Fixing Kit Type 3 with 85 mm Screws

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI3-KIT

### Support Frame with Fixing Kit [without Wall and Floor Anchors]

For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI4-KIT

### Urinal Fixing Bracket

For Urinal and Urinal Divider



BFK-URNL

### Side Fixing Kit

For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI14-KIT

### Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI10-KIT

### Side Fixing Kit For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI5-KIT

### Fixing Bolt Covers



AQE-UNI11-KIT

### Overflow Cover



BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ

### Universal Overflow Ring Dia. 35 mm



BDS-RET-915123-A-CP  
BDS-RET-915123-A-NB  
BDS-RET-915123-A-GD  
BDS-RET-915123-A-MB  
BDS-RET-915123-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Wall Fixing Kit



BFK-UNI15-KIT

# MIXERS





**BAGNODESIGN**

101	REVOLUTION
104	TOKO
110	ZEPHYR
114	KOY
117	METREUX
121	MEZZANINE
126	M-LINE
131	M-LINE DIFFUSION
132	IBIZA
134	SMOOTH
136	CASCADE
138	MALABAR
140	PRINCESS NOUVEAU
146	TEATRO
148	CORSAIR XS
149	CADOGAN
150	KUDOS DREAM
152	KUDOS CUBE
154	SAVOIA
156	X10
158	PALMA
160	THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**AQUAECO**

EX316	172
ATTACHÉ	176
MARQUIS	177
EMBASSY	178
ENVOY	179
DIPLOMAT	180

## MIXERS

The BAGNODESIGN portfolio of mixers is predominantly produced at our facilities around Lake Orta in Northern Italy where craftsmanship in producing brass products dates back centuries.

When designing a bathroom today, the dominant products that create the look are the mixers and showers. BAGNODESIGN has a comprehensive offer with complementary accessories available in nine different finishes. Our new Revolution collection offers the latest Industrial/Loft look in the key on-trend finishes of Brushed Nickel, Zanzibar, Matt Black as well as the ever-popular Chrome.

Our collections cover a wide range of styles from clean contemporary to classical retro. BAGNODESIGN is recognised globally within the design community as an innovator in mixers both in product design and offering new finishes such as our unique Zanzibar.

With our vast range of BAGNODESIGN mixers, we wish to ensure that the chosen product is designed to be compatible with your household water system pressure.

**HP - 2.0+**

(High Pressure) products can only be used in HP systems only

**MP - 1.0-1.5**

(Medium Pressure) products can be used in MP and HP Systems

**LP - 0.2-0.5**

(Low Pressure) products can be used in LP, MP and HP Systems



Emirates Authority  
For Standardization and Metrology



For further details on all Certification please contact our sales team.



**NEW** REVOLUTION

**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-311-CP  
BDM-REV-311-NB  
BDM-REV-311-MB  
BDM-REV-311-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-303-CP  
BDM-REV-303-NB  
BDM-REV-303-MB  
BDM-REV-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-309-CP  
BDM-REV-309-NB  
BDM-REV-309-MB  
BDM-REV-309-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer**  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-REV-453-CP  
BDM-REV-453-NB  
BDM-REV-453-MB  
BDM-REV-453-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Revolution



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 262-263) or M-Line (Pages 266-267)

FINISHES:



## REVOLUTION **NEW**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-301-CP  
BDM-REV-301-NB  
BDM-REV-301-MB  
BDM-REV-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
288 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-302S-CP  
BDM-REV-302S-NB  
BDM-REV-302S-MB  
BDM-REV-302S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-315-CP  
BDM-REV-315-NB  
BDM-REV-315-MB  
BDM-REV-315-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



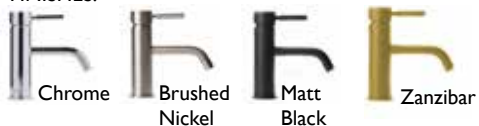
BDM-REV-310-CP  
BDM-REV-310-NB  
BDM-REV-310-MB  
BDM-REV-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Revolution

### FINISHES:



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 262-263) or M-Line (Pages 266-267)



**NEW REVOLUTION**

MIXERS

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-410-CP  
BDM-REV-410-NB  
BDM-REV-410-MB  
BDM-REV-410-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-411-CP  
BDM-REV-411-NB  
BDM-REV-411-MB  
BDM-REV-411-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-413-CP  
BDM-REV-413-NB  
BDM-REV-413-MB  
BDM-REV-413-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-414-CP  
BDM-REV-414-NB  
BDM-REV-414-MB  
BDM-REV-414-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-440-CP  
BDM-REV-440-NB  
BDM-REV-440-MB  
BDM-REV-440-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-420-CP  
BDM-REV-420-NB  
BDM-REV-420-MB  
BDM-REV-420-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-337-CP  
BDM-REV-337-NB  
BDM-REV-337-MB  
BDM-REV-337-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
263 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-361-CP  
BDM-REV-361-NB  
BDM-REV-361-MB  
BDM-REV-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Conversion Handle Kit  
(Compatible with M-Line, cannot be  
used with M-Line Diffusion)



BDM-REV-9190-A-CP  
BDM-REV-9190-A-NB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-MB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Revolution



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 262-263) or M-Line (Pages 266-267)

FINISHES:



## TOKO

MIXERS



| Toko

**TOKO**

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301-CP  
BDM-TOK-301-NB  
BDM-TOK-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-CP  
BDM-TOK-301S-NB  
BDM-TOK-301S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
337 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-CP  
BDM-TOK-302S-NB  
BDM-TOK-302S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-305-CP  
BDM-TOK-305-NB  
BDM-TOK-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko



recommended accessories Toko (Page 251)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar

MIXERS

## TOKO

MIXERS

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-CP  
BDM-TOK-310-NB  
BDM-TOK-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-TOK-452-CP  
BDM-TOK-452-NB  
BDM-TOK-452-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.

### FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Page 251)



**TOKO**

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



MIXERS

BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko



recommended accessories Toko (Page 251)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar

## TOKO ROUND

MIXERS

Round Vertical  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round Horizontal  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round Vertical  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round Horizontal  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round Vertical  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-ZB

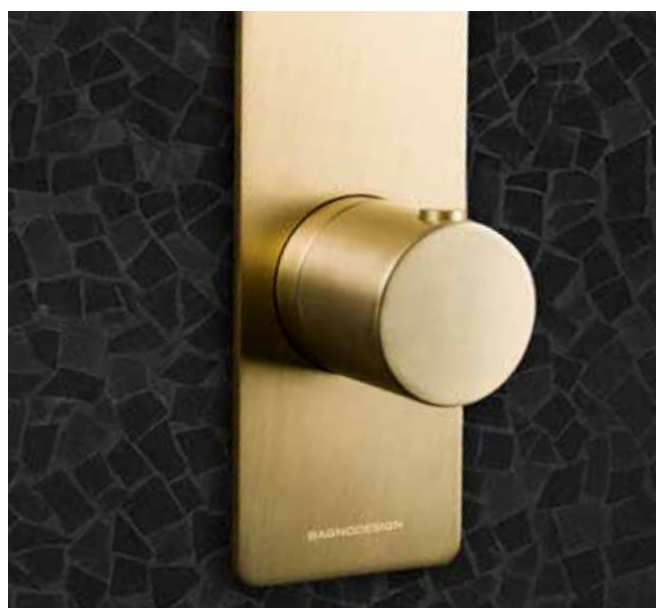
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Round Horizontal  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



### FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Page 251)

## TOKO SQUARE

Square Vertical  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Square Horizontal  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Square Vertical  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Square Horizontal  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Square Vertical  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Square Horizontal  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko



recommended accessories Toko (Page 251)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Zanzibar

**ZEPHYR**

MIXERS



| Zephyr



**ZEPHYR**

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-301S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-302S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-302S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-302S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-305-CP  
BDM-ZEP-305-MB  
BDM-ZEP-305-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold



| Zephyr



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 252-253)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

**NEW**



PVD Gold

## ZEPHYR

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-310-CP  
BDM-ZEP-310-MB  
BDM-ZEP-310-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-ZEP-452-CP  
BDM-ZEP-452-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-325-CP  
BDM-ZEP-325-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-324-CP  
BDM-ZEP-324-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
862 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-ZEP-328-CP  
BDM-ZEP-328-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



**NEW**  
PVD  
Gold



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 252-253)

**ZEPHYR**

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-410-CP  
BDM-ZEP-410-MB  
BDM-ZEP-410-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-411-MB  
BDM-ZEP-411-CP  
BDM-ZEP-411-PG

Matt Black  
Chrome  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T301-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-407-CP  
BDM-ZEP-407-MB  
BDM-ZEP-407-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
293 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP  
BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 252-253)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



**NEW**  
PVD Gold

KOY

MIXERS



| Koy



**KOY**

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-301S-CP  
BDM-KOY-301S-NB  
BDM-KOY-301S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
334 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-302S-CP  
BDM-KOY-302S-NB  
BDM-KOY-302S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-305-CP  
BDM-KOY-305-NB  
BDM-KOY-305-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-310-CP  
BDM-KOY-310-NB  
BDM-KOY-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Koy



recommended accessories Koy (Pages 254-255)

FINISHES:



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

## KOY

MIXERS

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-KOY-452-CP  
BDM-KOY-452-NB  
BDM-KOY-452-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-410-CP  
BDM-KOY-410-NB  
BDM-KOY-410-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-411-CP  
BDM-KOY-411-NB  
BDM-KOY-411-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
455 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-361-CP  
BDM-KOY-361-NB  
BDM-KOY-361-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.

### FINISHES:



recommended accessories Koy (Pages 254-255)

METREAU



MIXERS



Metreux

## METREAU

MIXERS

**Mono Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-301-CP

Chrome

**Mono Tall Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
315 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-302-CP

Chrome

**Waterfall**  
**Mono Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MET-401-CP

Chrome

**Concealed Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
Spout Length 198 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-305-CP

Chrome

**Waterfall**  
**2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer**  
without Waste  
Spout Length 133 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MET-415-CP

Chrome

**Wall Mounted Waterfall**  
**Wash Basin Spout**  
with 1/2" M Connection  
120 x 132 x 78 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAN-812213-A-CP

Chrome

**Floor Mounted Basin Mixer**  
1012 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-306-CP

Chrome

**Mono Bidet Mixer**  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-310-CP

Chrome

**FINISH:**



Chrome



recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 258-259)



**METREAUX**



MIXERS

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-MET-452-CP

Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
798 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-MET-451-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MET-411-CP

Chrome



recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 258-259)

FINISH:



Chrome

## METREAUX

MIXERS

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T301-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T302-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T303-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-MET-T3052-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T306-CON-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout  
with 1/2" M Connection  
180 x 163 x 60 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Brass Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MET-207-CP

Chrome

FINISH:



Chrome



recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 258-259)

MEZZANINE



MIXERS

| Mezzanine

MEZZANINE

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-301-A-CP  
BDM-MEZ-301-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
307 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-302S-CP  
BDM-MEZ-302S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 260-261)



**MEZZANINE**

MIXERS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
272 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-303S-CP  
BDM-MEZ-303S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 187 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-305-CP  
BDM-MEZ-305-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with Straight Spout  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-309-CP  
BDM-MEZ-309-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-310-A-CP  
BDM-MEZ-310-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer  
1036 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-306-CP  
BDM-MEZ-306-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 260-261)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

MEZZANINE

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-432-CP  
BDM-MEZ-432-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 190 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-307-CP  
BDM-MEZ-307-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
916 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP



BDM-MEZ-431-CP  
BDM-MEZ-431-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 260-261)

**MEZZANINE**

MIXERS

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-410-CP  
BDM-MEZ-410-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-411-CP  
BDM-MEZ-411-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-440-CP  
BDM-MEZ-440-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-420-CP  
BDM-MEZ-420-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-430-CP  
BDM-MEZ-430-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 260-261)

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

## M-LINE

MIXERS

Mini Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-341MS-CP  
BDM-MLI-341MS-NB  
BDM-MLI-341MS-BK  
BDM-MLI-341MS-CR  
BDM-MLI-341MS-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-301S-CP  
BDM-MLI-301S-NB  
BDM-MLI-301S-BK  
BDM-MLI-301S-CR  
BDM-MLI-301S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



FINISHES:



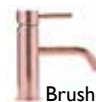
Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



**M-LINE**

MIXERS



| M-Line

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
289 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111564-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-322-CP  
BDM-MLI-322-NB  
BDM-MLI-322-BK  
BDM-MLI-322-CR  
BDM-MLI-322-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-304-CP  
BDM-MLI-304-NB  
BDM-MLI-304-BK  
BDM-MLI-304-CR  
BDM-MLI-304-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

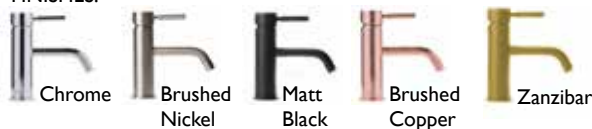
3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-303-CP  
BDM-MLI-303-NB  
BDM-MLI-303-BK  
BDM-MLI-303-CR  
BDM-MLI-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**FINISHES:**



## M-LINE

MIXERS

**Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste**  
Spout Length 145 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-305-CP  
BDM-MLI-305-NB  
BDM-MLI-305-BK  
BDM-MLI-305-CR  
BDM-MLI-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



**2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste**  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-315-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-315-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-315-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-315-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-315-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste**  
Spout Length 165-180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-309-CP  
BDM-MLI-309-NB  
BDM-MLI-309-BK  
BDM-MLI-309-CR  
BDM-MLI-309-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Floor Mounted Basin Mixer**  
961 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-306-CP  
BDM-MLI-306-NB  
BDM-MLI-306-BK  
BDM-MLI-306-CR  
BDM-MLI-306-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Ceiling Mounted Infrared Basin Spout**  
Dia. 80 x 1200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP  
for Mixed Water see page 316.



BDM-MLI-1308-CP  
BDM-MLI-1308-NB  
BDM-MLI-1308-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste**  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose**  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

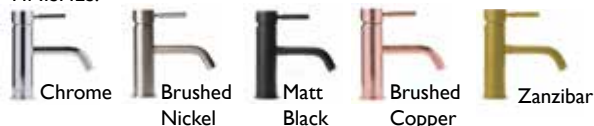
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-MLI-452-CP  
BDM-MLI-452-NB  
BDM-MLI-452-BK  
BDM-MLI-452-CR  
BDM-MLI-452-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



**M-LINE**

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
740 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-ZB



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-451-CP  
BDM-MLI-451-NB  
BDM-MLI-451-BK  
BDM-MLI-451-CR  
BDM-MLI-451-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

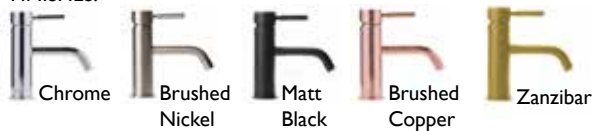


Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



| M-Line

FINISHES:



## M-LINE

MIXERS

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



For Bath  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP

BDM-MLI-812018-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-ZB

Basin Spout  
Length 160-180 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-812023-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-ZB

Bath Spout  
Length 205-235 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Mixer  
(with Bidet Spray Kit)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Hose 1250 mm

BDM-MLI-K331-CP

with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331MB-CP  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-CR  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-NB  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-ZB

Matt Black Head  
with CR Hose & Mixer  
with NB Hose & Mixer  
with ZB Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331-BK

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

FINISHES:





**NEW** M-LINE DIFFUSION



| M-Line Diffusion

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-403-CP  
BDM-MLI-403-NB  
BDM-MLI-403-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185-189 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-409-CP  
BDM-MLI-409-NB  
BDM-MLI-409-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Foot Spout  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-MLI-514-CP  
BDM-MLI-514-NB  
BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
974 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-438-CP  
BDM-MLI-438-NB  
BDM-MLI-438-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
Nickel

Matt  
Black

## IBIZA

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-IBI-301-CP  
BDM-IBI-301-NB  
BDM-IBI-301-MB  
BDM-IBI-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-305-CP  
BDM-IBI-305-NB  
BDM-IBI-305-MB  
BDM-IBI-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-303-CP  
BDM-IBI-303-NB  
BDM-IBI-303-MB  
BDM-IBI-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-310-CP  
BDM-IBI-310-NB  
BDM-IBI-310-MB  
BDM-IBI-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Ibiza

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Zanzibar

**IBIZA**



MIXERS

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-IBI-453-CP  
BDM-IBI-453-NB  
BDM-IBI-453-MB  
BDM-IBI-453-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Min. Operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-440-CP  
BDM-IBI-440-NB  
BDM-IBI-440-MB  
BDM-IBI-440-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-443-CP  
BDM-IBI-443-NB  
BDM-IBI-443-MB  
BDM-IBI-443-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.

**FINISHES:**



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Nickel

Zanzibar

SMOOTH

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-111125-A-CP  
BDM-SMO-111125-A-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 212 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-112022-A-CP  
BDM-SMO-112022-A-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-211120-A-CP  
BDM-SMO-211120-A-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-SMO-452-CP  
BDM-SMO-452-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar



| Smooth

FINISHES:



Chrome



Zanzibar



SMOOTH

MIXERS

Pair of Concealed Stop Valves 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-443-CP  
BDM-SMO-443-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP  
BDM-SMO-512102-A-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-412102-A-CP  
BDM-SMO-412102-A-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SMO-412102-B-CP  
BDM-SMO-412102-B-ZB

Chrome  
Zanzibar



| Smooth

FINISHES:



Chrome



Zanzibar

## CASCADE

MIXERS



| Cascade

## CASCADE

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CAS-111119-A-CP  
BDM-CAS-111119-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
330 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CAS-111133-A-CP  
BDM-CAS-111133-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 170 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CAS-112017-A-CP  
BDM-CAS-112017-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CAS-512103-A-CP  
BDM-CAS-512103-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CAS-412103-A-CP  
BDM-CAS-412103-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
854 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)



BDM-CAS-451-CP  
BDM-CAS-451-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 266-267)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

## MALABAR

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-301-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-301-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-301-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-303-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-309-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-310-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-310-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-310-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle



| Malabar

### FINISHES:



Chrome  
with White Handle



Chrome  
with Black Handle



Zanzibar  
with White Handle



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)



**MALABAR**



MIXERS

| Malabar

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-323-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-323-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-323-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Deck Mounted  
Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-336-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-336-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-336-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-337-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-337-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-337-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with White Handle  
303 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-361-CP

Chrome with White Handle

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)

**FINISHES:**



Chrome  
with White Handle



Chrome  
with Black Handle



Zanzibar  
with White Handle

## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-301-CP  
BDM-PRI-301-BZ  
BDM-PRI-301-NB  
BDM-PRI-301-GD  
BDM-PRI-301-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
345 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-111535-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



| Princess Nouveau

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)

## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
285 mm High  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 192-197 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-122019-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 206 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-309-CP  
BDM-PRI-309-BZ  
BDM-PRI-309-NB  
BDM-PRI-309-GD  
BDM-PRI-309-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-303-CP  
BDM-PRI-303-BZ  
BDM-PRI-303-NB  
BDM-PRI-303-GD  
BDM-PRI-303-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.1 bar MP



BDM-PRI-310-CP  
BDM-PRI-310-BZ  
BDM-PRI-310-NB  
BDM-PRI-310-GD  
BDM-PRI-310-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



| Princess Nouveau



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)

### FINISHES:



PRINCESS NOUVEAU

MIXERS



| Princess Nouveau



## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-432-CP  
BDM-PRI-432-BZ  
BDM-PRI-432-NB  
BDM-PRI-432-GD  
BDM-PRI-432-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-323-CP  
BDM-PRI-323-BZ  
BDM-PRI-323-NB  
BDM-PRI-323-GD  
BDM-PRI-323-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Pillars and Floor Connections  
with Shower Kit  
693 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-329-CP  
BDM-PRI-329-BZ  
BDM-PRI-329-NB  
BDM-PRI-329-GD  
BDM-PRI-329-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 165 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-407-CP  
BDM-PRI-407-BZ  
BDM-PRI-407-NB  
BDM-PRI-407-GD  
BDM-PRI-407-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)



| Princess Nouveau

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper

## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

MIXERS

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-512319-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-ZB

Brushed Copper  
Bronze  
Chrome  
Gold  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed Part

Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Zanzibar



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)

## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-423-CP  
BDM-PRI-423-BZ  
BDM-PRI-423-NB  
BDM-PRI-423-GD  
BDM-PRI-423-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Brass Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



| Princess Nouveau

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-ZB

Shower Column  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-337-CP  
BDM-PRI-337-BZ  
BDM-PRI-337-NB  
BDM-PRI-337-GD  
BDM-PRI-337-CR  
BDM-PRI-337-ZB

Exposed Shower Mixer  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-CR  
BDP-PRI-A10-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 272-274)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

## TEATRO

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301-CP  
BDM-TEA-301-NB  
BDM-TEA-301-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301S-CP  
BDM-TEA-301S-NB  
BDM-TEA-301S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
313 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-302-CP  
BDM-TEA-302-NB  
BDM-TEA-302-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-E305-CP  
BDM-TEA-E305-NB  
BDM-TEA-E305-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Teatro

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt Black



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 266-267)



## TEATRO



2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-315-CP  
BDM-TEA-315-NB  
BDM-TEA-315-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-310-CP  
BDM-TEA-310-NB  
BDM-TEA-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-TEA-452-CP  
BDM-TEA-452-NB  
BDM-TEA-452-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E410-CP  
BDM-TEA-E410-NB  
BDM-TEA-E410-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C410-CP  
BDM-MIX-C410-NB  
BDM-MIX-C410-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E411-CP  
BDM-TEA-E411-NB  
BDM-TEA-E411-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C411-CP  
BDM-MIX-C411-NB  
BDM-MIX-C411-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-TEA-407-CP  
BDM-TEA-407-NB  
BDM-TEA-407-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 266-267)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt Black

CORSAIR XS **NEW**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-301P-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
312 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-302P-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-310P-CP

Chrome

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 201 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CXS-E315-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C315-CP

Concealed Part

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-CXS-452-CP

Chrome

For Shower Valves see Metreux pages 119.



| Corsair XS

FINISH:



Chrome



recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 276-277)

**NEW CADOGAN**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CAD-3015-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CAD-3110-CP

Chrome

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 215 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CAD-E315-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C315-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CAD-E410-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C410-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CAD-E411-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C411-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CAD-E414-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C414-CP

Concealed Part



| Cadogan



recommended accessories Slim Line (Pages 264-265)

FINISH:



Chrome

## KUDOS DREAM

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-111529-A-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
260 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-111134-A-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 165 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-112118-A-CP

Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-121111-A-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-211111-A-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-441113-A-CP

Chrome



| Kudos Dream

FINISH:



Chrome



recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 268-269)



**KUDOS DREAM**



MIXERS

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-DRE-412110-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-DRE-512115-A-CP Chrome

Concealed 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-DRE-512110-A-CP Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
840 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-DRE-411187-A-CP Chrome



recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 268-269)

FINISH:



Chrome

## KUDOS CUBE

MIXERS



| Kudos Cube

**KUDOS CUBE**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CUB-111514-A-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
287 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CUB-111529-A-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 172 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CUB-112117-A-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CUB-211515-A-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP



BDM-CUB-432-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-CUB-412021-A-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CUB-512003-A-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
200 x 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CUB-412006-A-CP

Chrome

BDM-CUB-514-A-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories Cube (Page 275)

**FINISH:**



Chrome

## SAVOIA

MIXERS



| Savoia



**SAVOIA**

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301S-CP

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301MS-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
276 mm High  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-302-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-305-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-310-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-SAV-432-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-411-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 182-205.



recommended accessories Slim Line (Pages 264-265)

**FINISH:**



Chrome

## X10

MIXERS



| X10

**X10**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-X10-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
302 mm High  
Min. Operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-X10-302S-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-X10-305-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-X10-310-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-X10-432-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-X10-324-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-X10-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-X10-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-X10-411-CP

Chrome



recommended accessories Oval (Pages 276-277)

FINISH:



Chrome

## PALMA

MIXERS



| Palma

**PALMA**

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PAL-111513-A-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-211509-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PAL-422217-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PAL-522214-A-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-512115-A-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-412119-A-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 203 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Diverter  
and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-514-A-CP

Chrome



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 266-267)

FINISH:



Chrome



## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

MIXERS



### TOKO THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS - *An enjoyable, reliable and safe showering experience*

*Our Toko thermostatic mixer valves are the best way to regulate the water temperature and provide you and your family an enjoyable and safe showering experience by eliminating the risk of scalding. By setting a predetermined temperature, the thermostatic shower mixer will mix hot and cold water accordingly and maintain a constant water temperature throughout the use of the shower, even if someone turns on a tap or flushes the toilet.*

*The thermostatic mixer will automatically shut down if for any reason your cold water supply stops, thus ensuring a reliable, convenient and safe showering experience.*

#### **Push-Button Activated**

The mode of operation of our Toko thermostatic mixers is simple and intuitive – On and Off! There is no other need than to press the button, which is what makes Toko so unique in comparison to other thermostatic mixer valves.

#### **Default Flow Rate**

The flow rate is set by default and therefore eliminates the need to make any additional adjustments.

#### **Product Installation & Maintenance Are Simplified**

Our Toko thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

### GENERAL FEATURES

BAGNODESIGN Toko Thermostatic shower mixers are suitable with controlled Cold and Hot water supplies using a water chiller and water heater respectively, the installation of which should be carried out by a competent and qualified professional.

### Operating Specifications

- Hot water supply temperature:
  - Maximum: 85°C
  - Advisable: 65°C
  - Minimum: 5°C
- Cold water to between 5-20 degrees
- Minimum difference between hot and mixed temperature = 10°C.
- The temperature of the inlet hot water must be higher than the maximum mixed water temperature required from the outlet.

### Working Pressures

- Maximum: 10 bar
- Minimum: 1 bar
- Recommended Operating Pressure: 3 bar
- Hot and cold operating pressures should be kept as balanced as possible in order to maintain maximum efficiency.
- When the supply pressure is higher than 5 bar a pressure reducing valve should be fitted before the shower mixer.

### Technical Data

- The mixer is supplied with a cover plate for the installation at a depth from 72 mm to 91.5 mm.
- The temperature control knob is pre-set from the manufacturer at 38°C.
- The mixer ports are supplied with a female thread G ¾", NPT ¾".
- The thermostatic mixer is provided with an additional outlet at the base of the mixer.
- When using the bottom outlet a flow control is required between the mixer and the outlet.
- The bottom outlet is sealed with a removable plug.

### Plumbing Recommendations

- An independent hot and cold water supply is required for the shower system.
- The recommended pipe work should be 22mm minimum for low pressure system.
- If more than one shower mixer is installed, the minimum feed should be 28mm (ensure adequate supply of both hot and cold water can be maintained).

**We recommend to carefully read the manual prior to using the mixer.**

#### Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

#### Toko

Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

#### Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Zanzibar

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

MIXERS

### Toko

Round Vertical  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

### Toko

Round Horizontal  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

### Toko

Round Vertical  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

### Toko

Round Horizontal  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

### Toko

Round Vertical  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

### Toko

Round Horizontal  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"**  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303HR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**Toko**

Square Vertical  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

**Toko**

Square Horizontal  
One Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T301HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

**Toko**

Square Vertical  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

**Toko**

Square Horizontal  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T302HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

**Toko**

Square Vertical  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303VS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

**Toko**

Square Horizontal  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-CP  
BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-NB  
BDM-TOK-T303HS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

MIXERS

**Zephyr**  
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T301-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

**Zephyr**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

**Zephyr**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



| Zephyr



THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



**Koy**  
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Koy**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Koy**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

MIXERS

**BAGNOSPA**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

**BAGNOSPA**  
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar



BDM-SPA-M304-CP

Chrome

**BAGNOSPA**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

**BAGNOSPA**  
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP

Chrome

FINISH:



Chrome



| BAGNOSPA

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**Metreaux**  
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T301-CON-CP

Chrome

**Metreaux**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T302-CON-CP

Chrome

**Metreaux**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T303-CON-CP

Chrome

**Metreaux**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP

Chrome

**Metreaux**  
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T306-CON-CP

Chrome

**Teatro**  
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Metreaux

FINISH:



Chrome

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**Mezzanine**  
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**Mezzanine**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**Mezzanine**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

FINISHES:



## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| M-Line

### M-Line

Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

MIXERS

**Ibiza**  
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

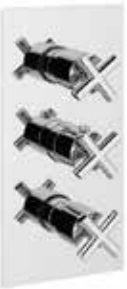
**Ibiza**  
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T302-CON-ZB

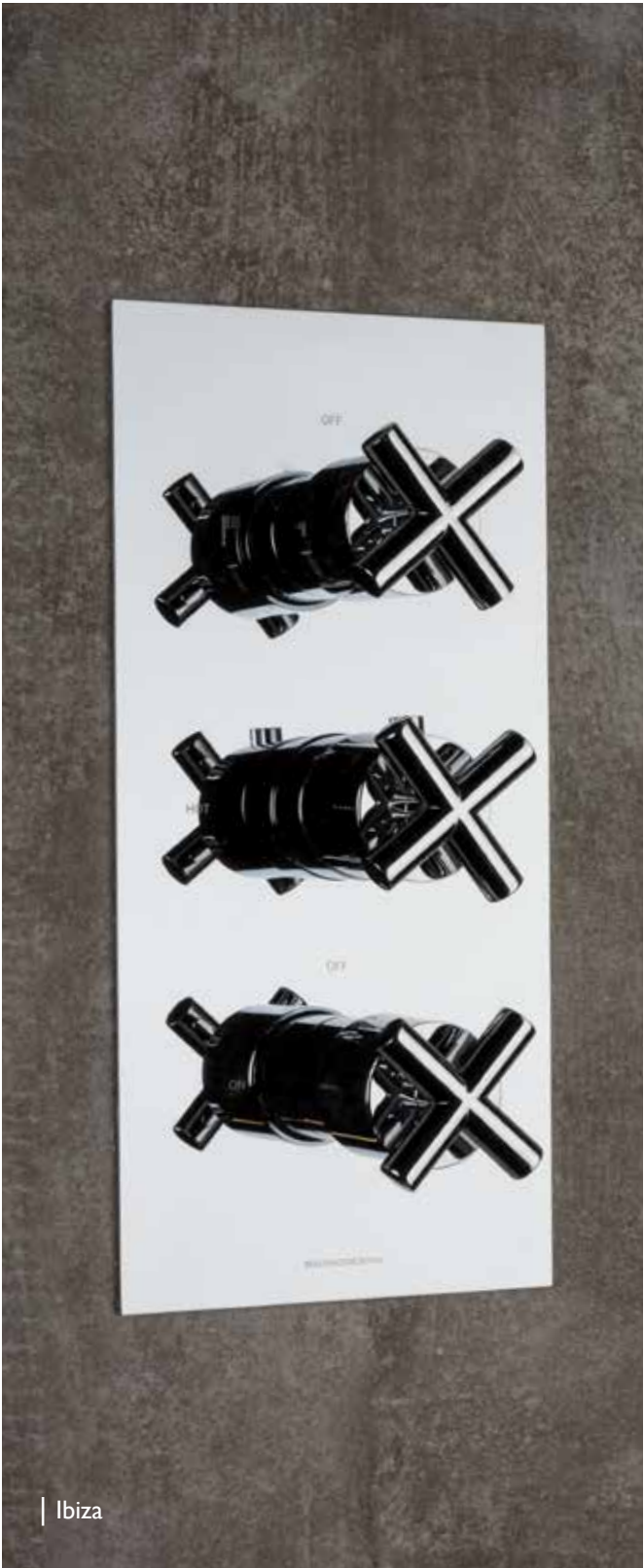
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Ibiza**  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-MB  
BDM-IBI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Ibiza

FINISHES:



**THERMOSTATIC MIXERS****INSTALLATION TIP:**

**Princess Nouveau** Thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



MIXERS

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T401-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T402-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T403-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**FINISHES:**

Chrome



Bronze

Brushed  
Nickel

Gold

Brushed  
Copper

Zanzibar

EX316 **NEW**

EX316 is the new addition to the AQUAECO portfolio. Made of Stainless Steel in grade 316, this collection is resistant to outdoor elements and can be installed for exterior use or in heavy duty public areas.

MIXERS



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
824 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQM-EX3-431-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T101-EXP-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316 **NEW**

MIXERS



| EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower  
Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel





Floor Mounted Shower Column  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## ATTACHÉ

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
338 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-302S-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 186 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ATT-305-CP

Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ATT-303S-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-325-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-ATT-432-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-411-CP

Chrome



**NEW** MARQUIS



Mini Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MAR-341M-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MAR-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MAR-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MAR-325-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MAR-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MAR-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MAR-411-CP

Chrome

## EMBASSY

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-EMB-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-EMB-301S-CP

Chrome



| Embassy

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-EMB-325-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-411-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
250 x 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512S-CP

Chrome

ENVOY



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQE-ENV-301-CP

Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQE-ENV-301S-CP

Chrome



Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ENV-324-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ENV-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-411-CP

Chrome

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
356 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome



DIPLOMAT

MIXERS



| Diplomat

DIPLOMAT

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-310-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-432-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-DIP-325-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-411-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome

# SHOWERING





**BAGNODESIGN**

185	RECESSED SHOWER HEADS
186	SHOWER HEADS
189	SHOWER ARMS
190	SHOWER COLUMNS
193	SLIDE RAIL KITS
195	HAND SHOWER KITS
196	SLIDE RAILS
197	HAND SHOWERS & HOSES
198	UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS
199	SHOWER ACCESSORIES
200	BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS
201	BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES

**AQUAECO**

SHOWER HEADS	202
SHOWER COLUMNS	203
SLIDE RAIL KITS	204
HAND SHOWER KITS	205
HAND SHOWERS	205

## SHOWERING

---

For the ultimate showering experience, BAGNODESIGN offers numerous options of shower heads, shower columns, mixers, and slide rail kits. All our products are designed to be compatible with standard shower enclosures and baths and our thermostatic valves are WRAS-approved. Multi-function hand showers come with up to 6 spray patterns and pressure settings and adjustable angle options to allow for customised showering. All our showering products come with a guarantee assuring you of both quality and value for money.





## RECESSED SHOWER HEADS

### Options Round

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-OPT-515-CP  
BDD-OPT-515-NB  
BDD-OPT-515-MB  
BDD-OPT-515-ZB

Dia. 300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDD-OPT-516-CP  
BDD-OPT-516-NB  
BDD-OPT-516-GD  
BDD-OPT-516-ZB

Dia. 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

### Mezzanine

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-MEZ-511-CP  
BDD-MEZ-511-NB

280 x 280 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

BDD-MEZ-512-CP  
BDD-MEZ-512-NB

400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Zephyr

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rounded Edges  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

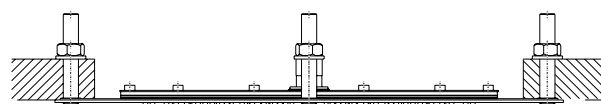


BDD-URB-510-CP  
BDD-URB-510-NB  
BDD-URB-510-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Options Round



A Slim Shower Head with the main body hidden  
away providing a minimalistic look

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SHOWER HEADS

### Zephyr

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

**NEW**



BDD-ZEP-512-PG

PVD Gold

### Zephyr

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



### Kudos Cube

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Chrome



BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP  
BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
200 x 200 x 6 mm  
300 x 300 x 6 mm

BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP  
BDD-KUD-145050-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
400 x 400 x 6 mm  
500 x 500 x 6 mm

BDD-ZEP-510-CP  
BDD-ZEP-510-NB  
BDD-ZEP-510-MB

201 x 201 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDD-ZEP-511-CP  
BDD-ZEP-511-NB  
BDD-ZEP-511-MB  
BDD-ZEP-511-A-ZB

300 x 300 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Arran

Rectangular Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
305 x 200 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ARR-123031-A-CP

Chrome

### Mezzanine

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-510-A-CP  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-NB  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Zephyr

For Shower Arms see page 189.

### FINISHES:



## SHOWER HEADS

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 300 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ION-113030-A-CP  
BDD-ION-113030-A-NB  
BDD-ION-113030-A-MB  
BDD-ION-113030-A-CR  
BDD-ION-113030-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 201 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



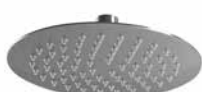
(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-KOY-510-CP  
BDD-KOY-510-NB  
BDD-KOY-510-MB  
BDD-KOY-510-CR  
BDD-KOY-510-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Easy Clean Nozzle  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-115020-B-CP  
BDD-MLI-115020-B-NB

Dia. 200 x 6 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

BDD-MLI-115030-B-CP  
BDD-MLI-115030-B-NB

Dia. 300 x 6 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### M-Line

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Flat Nozzle  
Dia. 400 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MLI-115040-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-115040-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



For Shower Arms see page 189.

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

SHOWER HEADS

Toko

Rain Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 140 x 300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Zanzibar

BDD-OPT-513-CP  
BDD-OPT-513-BS  
BDD-OPT-513-ZB

Princess Nouveau

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Anticalk Jets  
Dia. 200 x 130 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-CP  
BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-BZ  
BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-NB  
BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-GD  
BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-CR  
BDD-PRI-I 16020-A-ZB



FINISHES:



## SHOWER ARMS

### Bloomsbury

Round Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
300 mm



BDD-BLO-553-CP  
BDD-BLO-553-BZ  
BDD-BLO-553-NB  
BDD-BLO-553-GD  
BDD-BLO-553-CR  
BDD-BLO-553-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Cube

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
300 mm



BDD-CUB-323030-A-CP

Chrome

### Cube

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
200 mm



BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-NB  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-MB  
BDD-CUB-343020-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Round

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-CR  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-313015-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Bloomsbury

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
345 mm



BDD-BLO-550-CP  
BDD-BLO-550-BZ  
BDD-BLO-550-NB  
BDD-BLO-550-GD  
BDD-BLO-550-CR  
BDD-BLO-550-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Round

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-CR  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-312040-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ZEP-550-CP  
BDD-ZEP-550-NB  
BDD-ZEP-550-MB  
BDD-ZEP-550-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
345 mm



BDD-ZEP-551-PG

PVD Gold

NEW

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

#### FINISHES:





## SHOWER COLUMNS

SHOWERING



| Universal Shower Column

SHOWER COLUMNS



**BAGNOSPA**  
Universal Swivel Shower Column  
with Integral Diverter  
Height Adjustable from 880-1110 mm  
with 3/4" Connection  
113 x 398 x 1110 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
  
To be used with an Exposed Shower Mixer only


- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| BDD-SPA-502-CP   | Chrome         |
| BDD-SPA-502-NB   | Brushed Nickel |
| BDD-SPA-502-MB   | Matt Black     |
| BDD-SPA-502-A-ZB | Zanzibar       |

SHOWERING

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:				
<b>SHOWER HEADS:</b>				
Zephyr	Mezzanine	M-Line	Koy	Princess Nouveau
				
<b>HAND SHOWERS:</b>				
Zephyr	Mezzanine	M-Line	Universal	Princess Nouveau
				

For more Shower Head options see pages 186-188, for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 197-198.

**FINISHES:**

			
Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Matt Black	Zanzibar

## SHOWER COLUMNS

SHOWERING

### Princess Nouveau

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-ZB

BDM-PRI-337-CP  
BDM-PRI-337-BZ  
BDM-PRI-337-NB  
BDM-PRI-337-GD  
BDM-PRI-337-CR  
BDM-PRI-337-ZB



Shower Column  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed Shower Mixer  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

NEW



### M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column  
with Foot Spout  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 197-198)

BDM-MLI-514-CP  
BDM-MLI-514-NB  
BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### Palma

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 203 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-514-A-CP

Chrome

### Kudos Cube

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
200 x 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CUB-514-A-CP

Chrome

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SLIDE RAIL KITS



| Mezzanine

### Mezzanine

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 744 mm
- Single Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-KS15-CP  
BDD-MEZ-KS15-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

SHOWERING

### Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit

with Integrated Wall Inlet

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 730 mm
- Single Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-KS15-CP  
BDD-ZEP-KS15-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

### Princess Nouveau

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 670 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



Matt  
Black

## SLIDE RAIL KITS

SHOWERING

### Smooth/Corsair/Zephyr/Metreaux

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-SMO-K4175-B-CP  
BDD-SMO-K4175-B-NB  
BDD-SMO-K4175-B-MB  
BDD-SMO-K4175-C-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**NEW**

### Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit

with Integrated Wall Inlet

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 730 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K525-PG

PVD Gold

### M-Line/Toko/Circus/Teatro

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 950 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-K515-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-K515-A-NB  
BDD-MLI-K515-B-CR  
BDD-MLI-K515-A-MB  
BDD-MLI-K515-C-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Smooth/Corsair/Zephyr/Metreaux

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



PVD  
Gold

**NEW**



## HAND SHOWER KITS



| M-Line/Toko/Circus/Teatro

### Mezzanine

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-D515-CP  
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Smooth/Corsair/Zephyr/Metreaux

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-D515-CP  
BDD-HSW-D515-NB  
BDD-HSW-D515-MB  
BDD-HSW-D515-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line/Toko/Circus/Teatro

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-D515-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-NB  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-CR  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-MB  
BDD-MLI-D515-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

SLIDE RAILS

SHOWERING

Universal

Universal Slide Rail  
113 x 70 x 700 mm



BDD-UNI-535-CP  
BDD-UNI-535-NB  
BDD-UNI-535-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mezzanine

Round Slide Rail  
102 x 70 x 744 mm



BDD-MEZ-535-NB  
BDD-MEZ-535-CP

Brushed Nickel  
Chrome

Smooth/Corsair/Zephyr/Metreux

Rectangular Slide Rail  
128 x 80 x 700 mm



BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-NB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-MB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

M-Line/Toko/Circus/Teatro

Slide Rail  
113 x 62.5 x 950 mm



BDD-UNI-538-CP  
BDD-UNI-538-NB  
BDD-UNI-538-MB  
BDD-UNI-538-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Palma

Slide Rail  
60 x 70 x 720 mm



BDD-PAL-CR1070-A-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## HAND SHOWERS & HOSES

### Princess Nouveau

3 Function Hand Shower  
with Resin Handle

Min. Operating pressure 1.0 bar MP



with White Resin Handle  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

BDD-PRI-116025-A-CP  
BDD-PRI-116025-A-BZ  
BDD-PRI-116025-A-NB  
BDD-PRI-116025-A-ZB  
BDD-PRI-116025-A-GD  
BDD-PRI-116025-A-CR

BDD-PRI-116025-C-CP  
BDD-PRI-116025-C-ZB

with Black Resin Handle  
Chrome  
Zanzibar

### Mezzanine

Single Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-531-CP  
BDD-MEZ-531-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Zephyr

Single Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-531-CP  
BDD-ZEP-531-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

PVC Shower Hose  
Matt Black

NEW



BDD-HOS-120-MB  
BDD-HOS-150-MB  
BDD-HOS-175-MB

1200 mm  
1500 mm  
1750 mm

### Smooth/Corsair/Zephyr/Metreaux

Single Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-HSW-531-CP  
BDD-HSW-531-NB  
BDD-HSW-531-MB  
BDD-HSW-531-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Double Interlock Shower Hose



BDD-HOSE-202-CP  
BDD-HOSE-202-BZ  
BDD-HOSE-202-NB  
BDD-HOSE-202-GD  
BDD-HOSE-202-CR  
BDD-HOSE-202-MB  
BDD-HOSE-202-ZB

1250 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line/Toko/Circus/Teatro

Single Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-535-CP  
BDD-HSW-535-NB  
BDD-HSW-535-CR  
BDD-HSW-535-MB  
BDD-HSW-535-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-BZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-GD  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CR  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-ZB

1500 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-BZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-GD  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CR  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-ZB

1750 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Shower hose replacement see page 350.

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS

**Diplomat**  
3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-531-NB  
BDD-UNI-531-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Embassy**  
3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-532-NB  
BDD-UNI-532-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Universal Hand Shower

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

**Cube**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-S602-CP  
BDP-OUT-S602-NB  
BDP-OUT-S602-MB  
BDP-OUT-S602-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Round**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-R602-CP  
BDP-OUT-R602-NB  
BDP-OUT-R602-CR  
BDP-OUT-R602-MB  
BDP-OUT-R602-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Options Round**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-602-CP  
BDP-OPT-602-NB  
BDP-OPT-602-GD  
BDP-OPT-602-CR  
BDP-OPT-602-MB  
BDP-OPT-602-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Options Round**  
Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-603-CP  
BDP-OPT-603-NB  
BDP-OPT-603-MB  
BDP-OPT-603-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Smooth**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-NB  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-MB  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Princess Nouveau**  
Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Shower Holder**  
Square ABS Shower Bracket



BDP-SHA-100-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



## BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS

### M-Line

Bidet Spray Mixer  
(with Bidet Spray Kit)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm

BDM-MLI-K331-CP

with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331MB-CP  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-CR  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-NB  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-ZB

Matt Black Head  
with CR Hose & Mixer  
with NB Hose & Mixer  
with ZB Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331-BK

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

### Universal

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Hose 1250 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDD-UNI-D212-CP

with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

BDD-UNI-D212MB-CP  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-NB  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-CR  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-BZ  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-GD  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-ZB

Matt Black Head  
with CP Hose & Holder  
with NB Hose & Holder  
with CR Hose & Holder  
with BZ Hose & Holder  
with GD Hose & Holder  
with ZB Hose & Holder

BDD-UNI-D212-MB

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

### Metreaux

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Brass Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MET-207-CP  
BDD-MET-207-NB  
BDD-MET-207-MB  
BDD-MET-207-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Princess Nouveau

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Brass Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### IX304

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Stainless Steel Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose  
- Wall Bracket in Stainless Steel  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS **NEW**

with 1000 mm Hose  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS **NEW**

with 1200 mm Hose  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

### Embassy

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

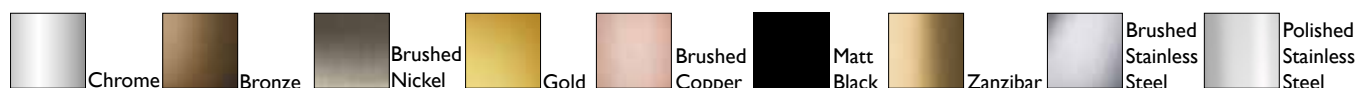
**NEW**



AQE-EMB-D212-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES



SHOWERING

Pressure Limiter  
Limits the Downstream  
Pressure to 1.0 bar  
Recommended for Shower Hoses/  
Heads and Bidet Sprays



Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"

NEW



AQP-OUT-R655-CP  
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

AQP-ECO-590-CP  
AQP-ECO-590-BZ  
AQP-ECO-590-NB  
AQP-ECO-590-GD  
AQP-ECO-590-CR  
AQP-ECO-590-MB  
AQP-ECO-590-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"

NEW



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

Shower hose replacement see page 350.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SHOWER HEADS &amp; ARMS

**Palma**

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 260 mm Arm  
Dia. 230 x 36 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**Embassy**

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 350 mm Arm  
250 x 250 x 43 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-PAL-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

AQE-EMB-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

BDD-PAL-511-CP

Shower Head Only

AQE-EMB-511-CP

Shower Head Only



| Palma

## SHOWER COLUMNS

### Diplomat

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome

### Embassy

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
250 x 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512S-CP

Chrome

SHOWERING



Universal Shower Column  
with Embassy Hand Shower  
& Fixed Shower Head

Universal Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Integrated Diverter  
Height Adjustable 1020 - 1415 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

For Shower Head options see pages  
186-188, for Hand Showers & Hoses  
see pages 197-198.



AQE-ECO-503-CP

Chrome



## SLIDE RAIL KITS

SHOWERING

**Embassy**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
  - 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-K515-CP

Chrome

**Diplomat**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 900 mm
  - 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-K515-CP

Chrome



| Embassy



| Diplomat



## HAND SHOWER KITS & HAND SHOWERS

### Embassy

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-D515-CP

Chrome

### Diplomat

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-D515-CP

Chrome

### Embassy

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP

Chrome

### Diplomat

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP

Chrome

SHOWERING



# SPA & WELLNESS





Relax, unwind and re-charge your body!

BAGNODESIGN's high quality spa solutions provide all that is needed to create a luxury spa experience. Our modular collections of spa shower heads, chromotherapy lighting and steam rooms can be customised to create a spa bathroom that is a treat for all senses.

BAGNOSPA Modular shower heads with a variety of rain, mist and waterfall options let customers experience nature in the home, while our stainless steel shower columns take the spa experience outdoors. Our luxurious whirlpool baths come in a range of sizes and shapes to fit one, two and three users. The manufacturing process for our whirlpools is in accordance with ISO 9001 standard.

#### BAGNODESIGN

- 208 SPA BATHS
- 212 BAGNOSPA SHOWERS
- 216 BAGNOSPA MODULAR SHOWERS
- 218 BODY SPRAYS

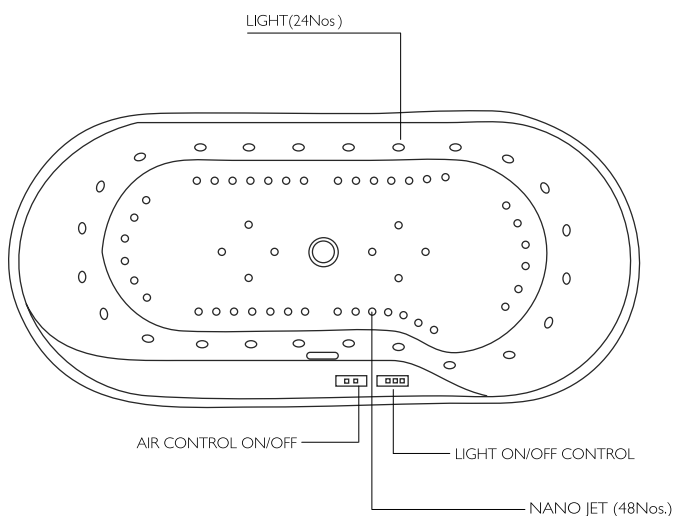
#### AQUAECO

- OUTDOOR SHOWERS 219

## SPA BATHS

### Urban

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1780 x 840 x 580 mm  
White



BDB-URB-53179-A-WH

Freestanding Bathtub

BDW-URB-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool

### System LightStream

48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



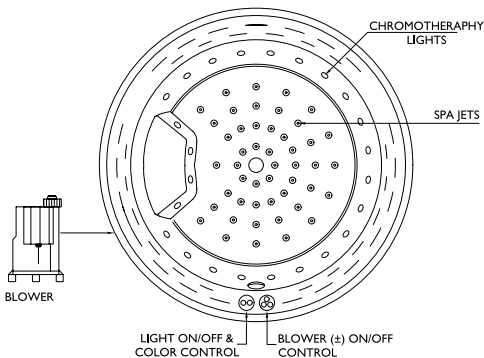
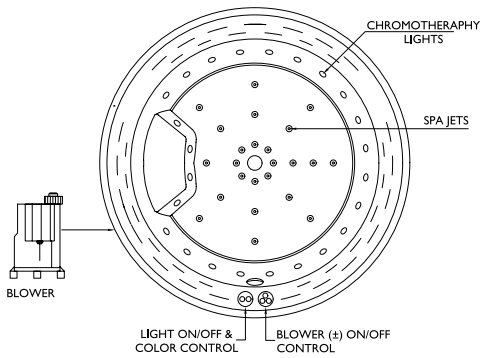
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes  
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 230-231

**NEW SPA BATHS**

**Miami**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with Chrome Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
Dia. 1500 x 670 mm  
White



BDB-MIA-850-WH Freestanding Bathtub  
BDW-MIA-LUXS19-A-WH with Lightstream Whirlpool  
BDW-MIA-LST50-A-WH with Luxury Spa Whirlpool



**System LUXS19-Luxury Spa**  
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights,  
with Electronic Touch Controls

**System LightStream**  
48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



| Miami

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes  
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 230-231



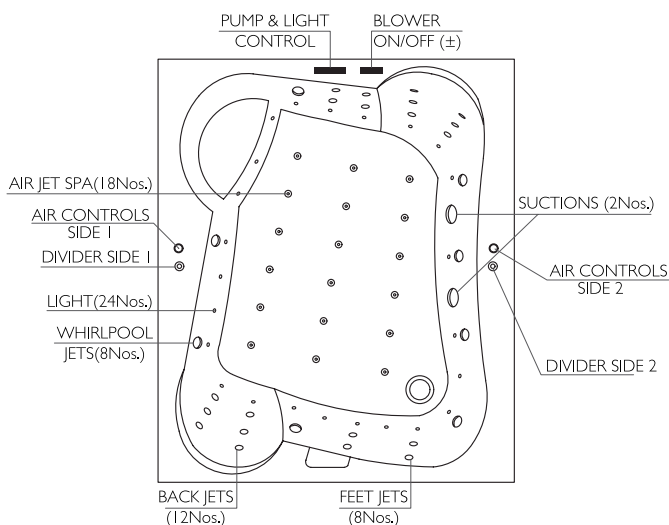
## SPA BATHS

### Love

Inset Bathtub  
1900 x 1600 x 560 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

Waterfall Bath Spout  
82 x 60 x 65 mm  
(Must be included with Love Bath)



BDB-LOV-25190-B-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-LOV-FUTS29-A-WH

with Love SPA Whirlpool

BDM-LOV-811015-A-CP

Waterfall Bath Spout

BDB-LEG-LOVE-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### System FUTS29 - Love SPA

Love Spa System with 18 Spa Air Jets, 8 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, 20 Back Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Touch Controls



### BAGNOSPA

Bath Sound System  
with Bluetooth, 20 m Range  
with Amplifier 2 CH x 20 W  
with 2 x 3" Tactile Transducer Speakers



BDB-SPA-S001

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 230-231 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 347.

**SPA BATHS**



SPA &  
WELLNESS

**Como**

Inset Bathtub  
Dia. 1700 x 470 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COM-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COM-6BSF I I-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6BSF

BDW-COM-6ESF I I-A-WH

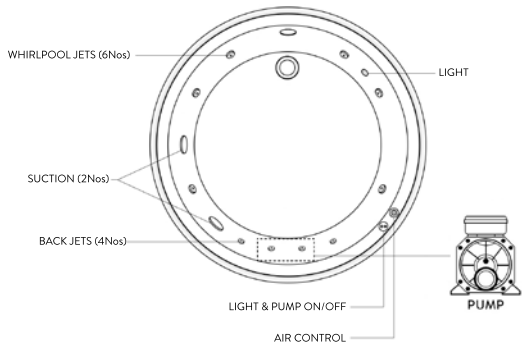
with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDW-COM-LUXS19-A-WH

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool  
System

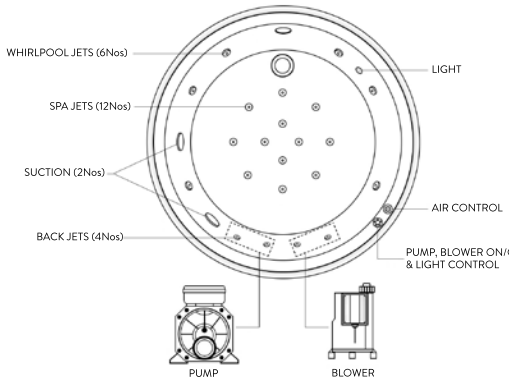
BDB-LEG-A I 150-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)



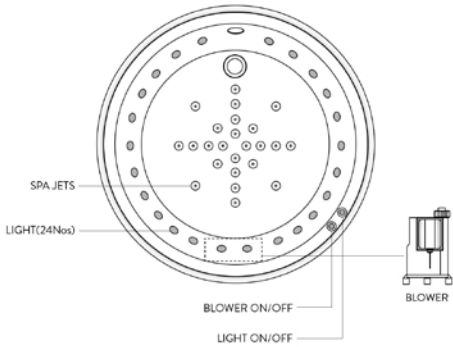
**System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



**System LUXS19-Luxury SPA**

Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 230-231 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 347.

## BAGNOSPA SHOWERS

SPA &  
WELLNESS



| BAGNOSPA

**BAGNOSPA SHOWERS**

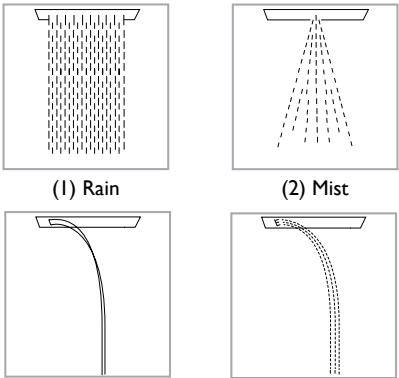
Rectangular Shower Head  
with 4 Functions  
Rain, Cascade, Waterfall, Mist  
with RGB LED Lights  
Low Voltage Transformer  
Control Keyboard for Chromotherapy  
and Flexible Water Connection  
False Ceiling Installation  
570 x 470 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(Recommended Mixer:  
BDM-MET-T306-CON-CP)



BDD-SPA-521-CP

Chrome



(1) Rain

(2) Mist

(3) Cascade

(4) Waterfall

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”  
with Flow Through Valve  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MET-T306-CON-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-414-CP  
BDM-REV-414-NB  
BDM-REV-414-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

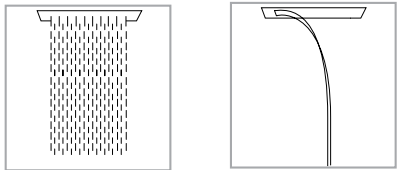
Shower Head  
with 2 Functions  
Rain and Cascade  
550 x 400 x 50 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-513-CP  
BDD-SPA-513-MB  
BDD-SPA-513-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Steel



(1) Rain

(2) Cascade



| BAGNOSPA

FINISHES:





## BAGNOSPA SHOWERS

SPA &  
WELLNESS





**BAGNOSPA SHOWERS**

A new addition to the BAGNOSPA offering is the LED controller for shower head BDD-SPA-510/511, which features a multistage touch dimmer as well as a multi-colour sensor touch key, easily allowing the user to adjust the brightness and rotate through 60 different colour modes.



Square LED Shower Head  
with 2 Functions - Rain & Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Remote Control  
600 x 600 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP  
(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)



BDD-SPA-511-CP

Chrome

Rounded LED Shower Head  
with 2 Functions - Rain & Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Remote Control  
600 x 600 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP  
(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)



BDD-SPA-510-CP

Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP

Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP

Chrome

## BAGNOSPA MODULAR SHOWERS

SPA &  
WELLNESS



| BAGNOSPA Modular



**BAGNOSPA MODULAR SHOWERS**

**Enjoy your own custom made showering solution**

The BAGNOSPA Modular range is designed to give the user the flexibility to select the combination and number of shower and LED units as per their own preference; in effect custom making their own showering experience.

Each shower unit is completely independent from the others and has its own frame which is installed into a false ceiling, as well as its own connection to water. There are two LED spot lights: white and RGB coloured and both are individually controlled and are easily connected to a shower unit at the desired location.

Rain Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512R-CP

Chrome

Waterfall Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512W-CP

Chrome

Mist Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512M-CP

Chrome

Water Column Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512C-CP

Chrome

RGB LED Spot Light  
Dia. 168 x 23 mm  
  
(with Waterproof Push-button Switch  
for LED Control)



BDL-SPA-102-CP

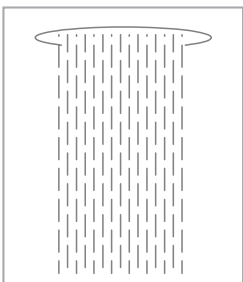
Chrome

White LED Spot Light  
Dia. 128 x 23 mm  
  
(with Waterproof Push-button Switch  
for LED Control)

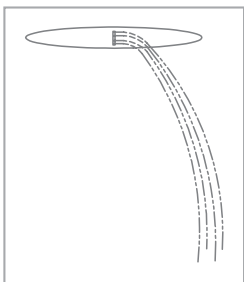


BDL-SPA-101-CP

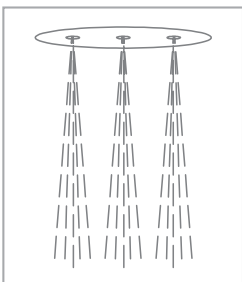
Chrome



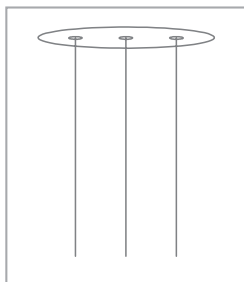
Rain



Waterfall



Mist



Water Column

## BODY SPRAYS

### Mezzanine

Square Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MEZ-560-CP  
BDD-MEZ-560-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### BAGNOSPA

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Built-In Counter Box  
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-STR-560-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Round Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MLI-I | 2050-B-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Round Adjustable Slim Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 65 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MLI-I | 2050-B-NB  
BDD-MLI-I | 2050-B-CR  
BDD-MLI-I | 2050-B-MB  
BDD-MLI-I | 2050-B-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| M-Line



| BAGNOSPA

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Matt Black



Zanzibar



## NEW OUTDOOR SHOWERS

### EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Anti-Vandal Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 32mm  
with 165 mm Arm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 Seconds ( +/- 5)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



### EX316

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel





# BATHING





BAGNODESIGN's portfolio of bathing products can turn the bath into the focal point of any bathroom. We have a wide range of bathing products ranging from freestanding bathtubs, inset bathtubs and whirlpools that promote wellbeing. Each product is a statement piece and is available in various sizes and materials from the standard acrylic, steel and our very own Bagnotec.

Combining form and function with the finest of materials and time-tested skills, our range of beautifully proportioned bathtubs are high on quality, performance and aesthetic appeal.

**BAGNODESIGN**

- 222 BAGNOQUARTZ
- 223 BAGNOTEC
- 224 ACRYLIC FREESTANDING
- 226 CLASSIC
- 227 ACRYLIC INSET
- 230 WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS
- 232 STEEL BATHS

**AQUAECO**

- ACRYLIC FREESTANDING 233

## BAGNOQUARTZ



## BAGNOQUARTZ

Blended Stone. Unparalleled Luxury

BATHING

### M-Line

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1700 x 770 x 580 mm

**NEW**



BDB-MLI-877-WS

Satin White

BDB-DRN5-A-CP  
BDB-DRN5-A-NB

Push Type Bath Waste  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Society

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow  
1700 x 750 x 555 mm

**NEW**



BDB-SOC-870-WS

Satin White

### Koy

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Overflow  
Satin White



BDB-KOY-860-WS  
BDB-KOY-880-WS

**NEW**

1650 x 830 x 500 mm  
1800 x 800 x 600 mm

BDB-DRN5-A-CP  
BDB-DRN5-A-NB

Push Type Bath Waste  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Koy



# BAGNOTEC

Pure Stone . Pure Design

**Eclipse**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow  
White



BDB-ECL-53150-A-WH	1500 x 760 x 500 mm
BDB-ECL-53170-A-WH	1700 x 800 x 500 mm
BDB-ECL-53180-A-WH	1800 x 900 x 500 mm

BATHING



| Eclipse



## ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

### Bloomsbury Chelsea

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1750 x 830 x 610 mm



BDB-BLO-C870-WH

White

### Paris

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1740 x 780 x 770 mm



BDB-PAR-800-WH

White

### Teatro

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Chrome Overflow  
1800 x 800 x 570 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-880-WH  
BDB-TEA-880-WH/MB

White  
White/Matt Black

BATHING



| Teatro



ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

**M-Line**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
White



BDB-MLI-800-WH 1500 x 770 x 580 mm  
BDB-MLI-850-WH 1680 x 800 x 600 mm

**Stratos**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1695 x 850 x 600 mm



BDB-STR-860-WH White

**Zephyr**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1600 x 760 x 590 mm

NEW



BDB-ZEP-860-WH White

**Circus**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1700 x 750 x 600 mm



BDB-CIR-875-WH White



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

CLASSIC

**Aldwych**

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1700 x 760 x 810 mm

(Requires Claw Feet and Waste)



Straight Tailpiece for Bath Waste  
for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-TRP-1110-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110-GD

Chrome  
Gold

BDB-BLO-A870-WH

White

BDB-BLO-A881-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A881-A-GD

Claw Feet  
Chrome  
Gold

P-Trap for Bath Waste  
for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-BLO-A882-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A882-A-GD

Exposed Waste with Overflow  
Chrome  
Gold

BDB-TRP-1110P-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110P-GD

Chrome  
Gold



| Aldwych

CLAW FEET & OVERFLOW FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold

## ACRYLIC INSET

## Smooth

Inset Bathtub  
2000 x 1100 x 420 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



**Garda**

Inset Bathtub  
2000 x 1400 x 455 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



		BDB-GAR-800-WH	White
		BDW-GAR-8C21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8C
		BDW-GAR-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF
		BDW-GAR-LUXS29-A-WH	with Luxury Spa Whirlpool System
BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH	White		
BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF	BDW-GAR-PLA20-A-WH	with Platinum Whirlpool
BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)	BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

## BATHING



| Garda

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 230-231 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see pages 347

## ACRYLIC INSET

### Corsair Oval

Inset Bathtub  
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-55190-B-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Corsair Grande

Inset Bathtub  
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-G880-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COR-G6A20-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-COR-G6B21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDW-COR-G6E21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6E

BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Dream

Corner Inset Bathtub  
1450 x 1450 x 415 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-DRE-840-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-DRE-P840-WH

Bath Panel

BDW-DRE-6A30-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-DRE-6B31-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Teatro

Inset Bathtub  
1800 x 800 x 400 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-780-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

### Corsair Duo

Inset Bathtub  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-D800-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-COR-D850-WH

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1800 x 800 x 420 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

### Carol

Inset Bathtub  
1700 x 750 x 440 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-CAR-25170-D-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 230-231 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see pages 347

ACRYLIC INSET

**Corsair**

Inset Bathtub  
1600 x 750 x 410 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



**Carol 2**

Inset Bathtub  
1700 x 700 x 395 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-PRO-25160-G-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

BDB-CAR-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

**Corsair**

Inset Bathtub  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-850-WH  
BDB-COR-870-WH

Inset Bathtub  
1500 x 700 x 380 mm  
1700 x 700 x 400 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

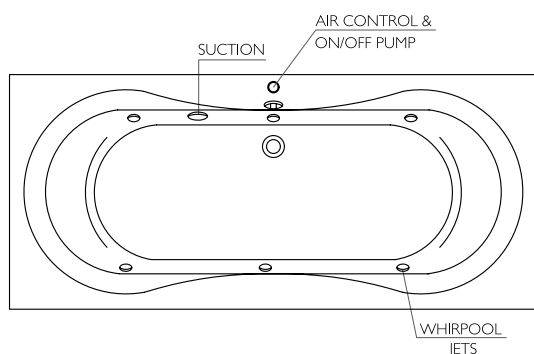


Corsair Oval

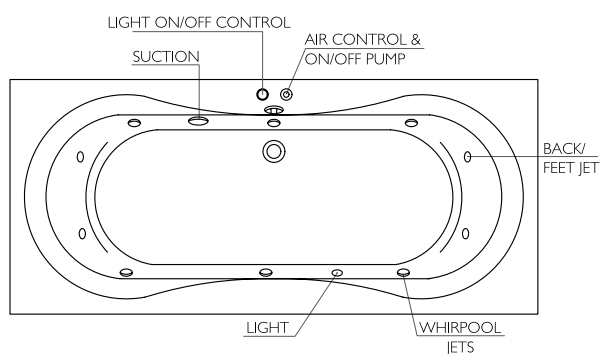
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 230-231 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see pages 347



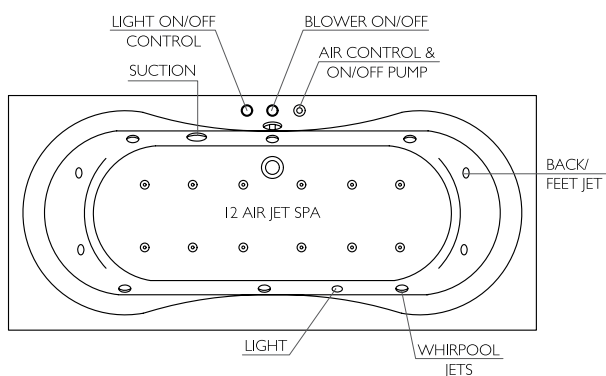
## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



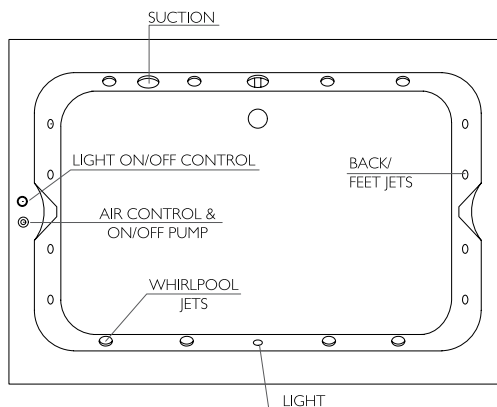
**System 6A - Standard Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch



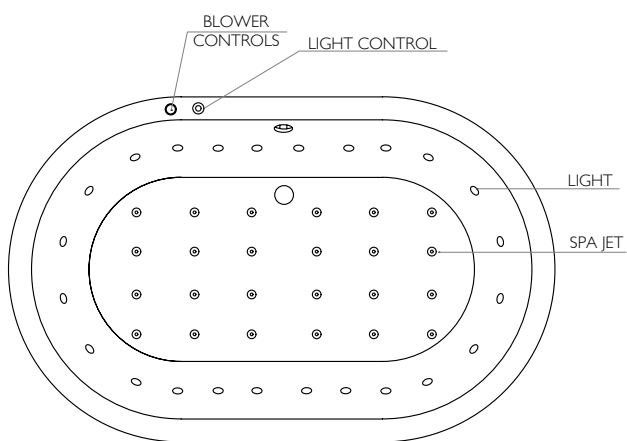
**System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System 6E - Deluxe SPA**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



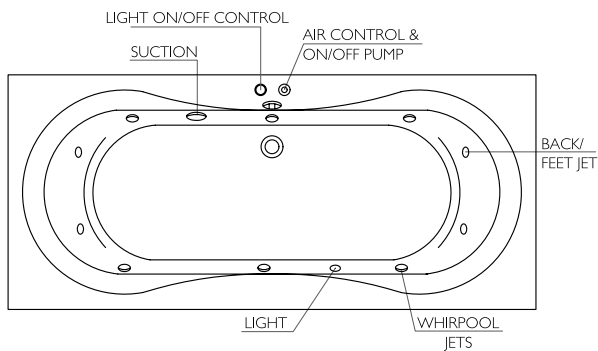
**System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA**  
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

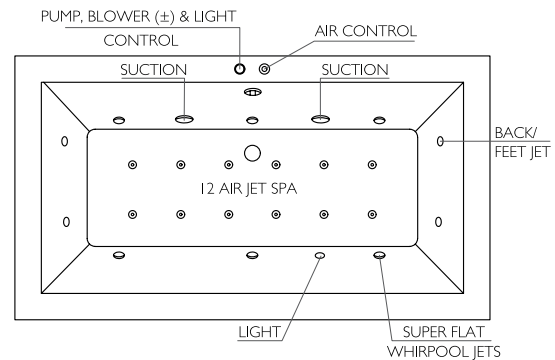
All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.  
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



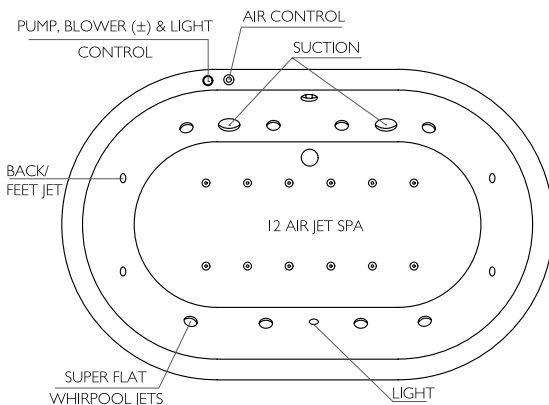
### System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



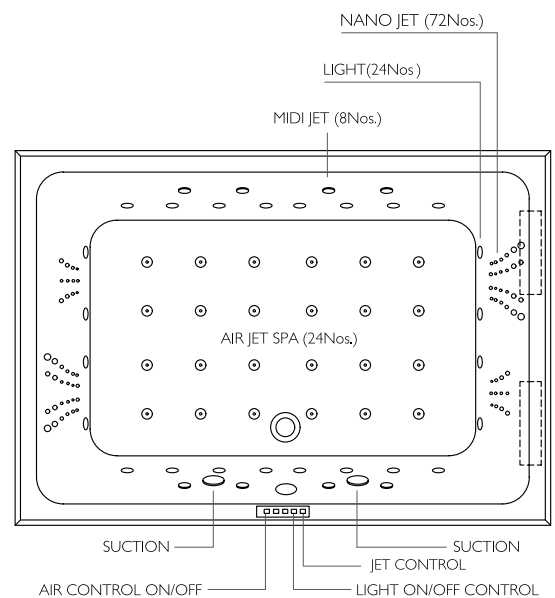
### System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



### System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



### System Platinum

Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

BATHING

OPTIONS - Price Available on Request

Underwater Light: - For 6A & 8A

Coloured Light: - For All Whirlpool Systems  
except LUXSPA

Inline Heater: - For Temperature Regulation  
(for All Whirlpool Systems)

Special Finishes available on Request.

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.  
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

## STEEL BATHS

**Duo Comfort Oval**  
Heavy Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Soundproofing  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75O-FAS-WH  
BLB-B80O-FAS-WH  
BLB-APMROSZF0

1700 x 750 x 390 mm  
1800 x 800 x 415 mm  
Leg Set

**Duo Comfort**  
Heavy Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Soundproofing  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75D-FAS-WH  
BLB-B80D-FAS-WH  
BLB-APMROSZF0

1700 x 750 x 390 mm  
1800 x 800 x 415 mm  
Leg Set

**Duo Comfort Oval**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with Panelling  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75OP-WH

1700 x 750 x 390 mm

**Duo Comfort Oval**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with Panelling  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B80OP-WH

1800 x 800 x 560 mm

**Universal SG**  
Standard Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Embossed Anti-Slip  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BLB-B70C-AS-WH  
BLB-B75C-AS-WH

1700 x 750 x 390 mm  
1700 x 750 x 390 mm

BLB-APMROSZF0

Leg Set

Enamel Repair Kit

**NEW**



BLB-A00KITR01

White



| Duo Comfort Oval 1700 x 750 x 390 mm

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

**Senator**

Freestanding Acrylic Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
White



AQB-SEN-850-WH  
AQB-SEN-860-WH

1500 x 700 x 600 mm  
1650 x 735 x 610 mm



BATHING

|Senator

# WETROOMS & ENCLOSURES





The showering space is a place of sanctuary to drench away the worries of the world.

We provide practical solutions to create a luxurious showering experience, whether in a walk-in shower or bath shower. BAGNODESIGN's portfolio includes shower panels and doors, bath screens, shower trays, shower channels and drains to redefine your showering environment and submerge you in luxury and style.

**BAGNODESIGN**

WALK IN PANELS	236
SHOWER DOOR & ENCLOSURE	238
SHOWER ENCLOSURES	239
BATH SCREENS	240
SHOWER TRAYS	241

**AQUADRAIN**

242	SHOWER CHANNELS
245	GRADE 316
246	TILE DRAINS
247	SHOWER DRAINS

## WALK-IN-PANELS



|Harlem

### Harlem

Walk-in Shower Panel  
10 mm Glass Thickness  
with Black Grid

Image Shown Above

BDD-HAR-P0750-A-BK	757 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P0850-A-BK	857 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P0950-A-BK	957 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P1157-A-BK	1157 x 2000 mm

Low Level Bracing Kit  
Back to wall or 45 Degree  
Corner Fixing  
1030 mm (cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-A-BK

Black

Ceiling Bracing Kit  
1030 mm (Cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-B-BK

Black

**WALK-IN-PANELS**



WETROOMS &  
ENCLOSURES

|Shower Panel

Walk-in Shower Panel  
with 300 mm Return  
8 mm Glass Thickness  
with 1000 mm Wall Bracing Kit



BDD-SHW-P2100D-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-P2120D-A-CP

1000 x 300 x 1850 mm  
1200 x 300 x 1850 mm

Walk-in Shower Panel  
with 1000 mm Wall Bracing Kit  
8 mm Glass Thickness

**NEW**



BDD-SHW-P060-A-CP

600 x 2000 mm

## SHOWER DOOR & ENCLOSURE



Rectangular Shower Enclosure

Rectangular Shower Enclosure  
with Sliding Door  
1200 x 900 x 1850 mm

Image Shown Above

BDD-SHW-E2120L-A-CP

Chrome



Pivot Door with Inline Panel

Pivot Door with Inline Panel  
Chrome

Image Shown Above

BDD-SHW-DH120L-A-CP

1200 x 1850 mm

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
1200 x 900 x 45 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP



Left Hand Version  
Tray Shown

BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH

White

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
90 mm Waste  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP



BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T4090-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2120-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2170-A-WH

800 x 800 x 45 mm  
900 x 900 x 45 mm  
1200 x 800 x 45 mm  
1200 x 900 x 45 mm  
1700 x 800 x 45 mm



SHOWER ENCLOSURES



Square Shower Enclosure

Square Shower Enclosure  
with Hinged Door  
Chrome

Image Shown

BDD-SHW-E2080D-A-CP	800 x 800 x 1850 mm
BDD-SHW-E2090D-A-CP	900 x 900 x 1850 mm

Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
50 mm Waste  
White

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-112-CP or  
AQP-WSH-505-CP (with trap)



BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH	800 x 800 x 80 mm
BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH	900 x 900 x 80 mm

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
90 mm Waste  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP



BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH	800 x 800 x 45 mm
BDD-SHW-T4090-A-WH	900 x 900 x 45 mm



## BATH SCREENS

### **Q-Single**

Single Panel Bath Screen  
800 x 1400 mm



BDD-SHW-DH080D-A-CP

Chrome

### **Cube-Single**

Single Panel Bath Screen  
800 x 1400 mm



BDD-CUB-DH080D-A-CP

Chrome

### **Q-Extended**

Extended Bath Screen  
1000 x 1400 mm



BDD-SHW-DH100D-A-CP

Chrome

### **Cube-Extended**

Extended Bath Screen  
1000 x 1400 mm



BDD-CUB-DH100D-A-CP

Chrome



Cube - Extended

**NEW** SHOWER TRAYS



Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
White



BDD-SHW-T2170-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2180-WH

1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
Grey



BDD-SHW-T2170-GY  
BDD-SHW-T2180-GY

1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
Slate



BDD-SHW-T2170-SLT  
BDD-SHW-T2180-SLT

1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

WETROOMS &  
ENCLOSURES

FINISHES:



White



Grey



Slate

SHOWER CHANNELS

**IX304**

Shower Channel  
with Standard Grating Insert  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 30 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



**IX304**

Shower Channel  
with Tile Tray  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 30 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-IX3-500-C-SS	500 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-700-C-SS	700 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-800-C-SS	800 x 35 x 85 mm

AQD-IX3-200-T-SS	200 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-500-T-SS	500 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-700-T-SS	700 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-800-T-SS	800 x 35 x 120 mm



WETROOMS &  
ENCLOSURES

| IX304

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes

SHOWER CHANNELS

Premium Line Shower Channel  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
without Water Trap  
with Reversible Tile Tray for Dual  
Installation  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Stainless Steel



Premium Line Shower Channel  
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
with Plastic 90 1/4 Bend  
with Removable Plastic Trap  
with Reversible Tile Tray for  
Dual Installation  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-700-SS  
AQD-TG-800-SS

700 x 70 mm  
800 x 70 mm

AQD-TG-705-SS  
AQD-TG-805-SS

700 x 70 mm  
800 x 70 mm

Shower Channel  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Spigot Length 100 mm  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-623-700-990

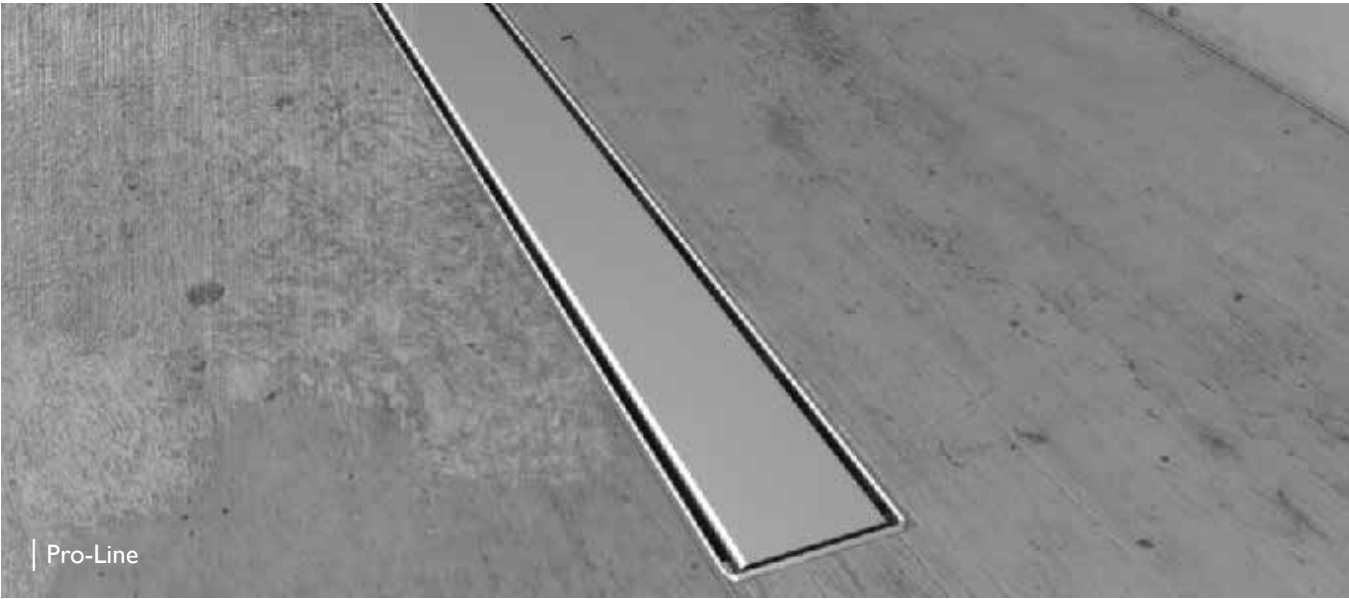
700 x 70 mm



Shower Channel

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes

SHOWER CHANNELS



WETROOMS & ENCLOSURES

**Aquadrain**  
Pro-Line Shower Channel  
Capacity 48 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-SCU-300823-BS	300 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-500823-BS	500 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-700823-BS	700 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-800823-BS	800 x 60 mm

**Luxe**  
Shower Channel  
Capacity 48 l/m  
Length 1000 x 24 mm



AQD-SCU-I00823-PS	Polished Stainless Steel
-------------------	--------------------------

**Aquadrain**  
Pro-Line Shower Channel  
with Perforation  
Capacity 42 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-SCU-300621-BS	300 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-500621-BS	500 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-700621-BS	700 x 60 mm
AQD-SCU-800621-BS	800 x 60 mm

The Above Shower Channels Require a Vertical or Horizontal Floor Adapter

**Aquaeco**  
Horizontal Floor Drain Adapter  
Dia. 50 mm

NEW



AQP-ADA-50-H-BK	Black
-----------------	-------

**Aquaeco**  
Vertical Floor Drain Adapter  
Dia. 50 mm

NEW



AQP-ADA-50-V-BK	Black
-----------------	-------

FINISHES:

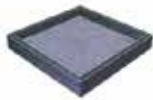


Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes



**NEW** GRADE 316

Heavy Duty Tile Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
146 x 146 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-146102-316-BS  
AQD-TG-14650-316-BS

102 mm Outlet  
50 mm Outlet

Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Polished Stainless Steel



AQD-FC051-F-316-SS  
AQD-FC052-F-316-SS

130 x 130 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm

AQD-FC058-F-316-SS

100 x 100 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and  
Securing Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615B-316-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel



Grade 316

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

TILE DRAINS

**IX304**

Heavy Duty Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-19650-BS  
AQD-TG-29650-BS

196 x 196 mm  
296 x 296 mm

**IX304**

Heavy Duty Tile Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-146102-BS  
AQD-TG-196102-BS

146 x 146 mm  
196 x 196 mm

Tile Drain Adapter  
for Use with IX304 Tile Drains  
Silent-PP Bend 87.5 l/4 with  
Coupling Diameter 50 mm



Tile Drains  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
100 x 100 mm  
Vertical Outlet Diameter 50 mm  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Grade 304



AQD-FC058-F-SS

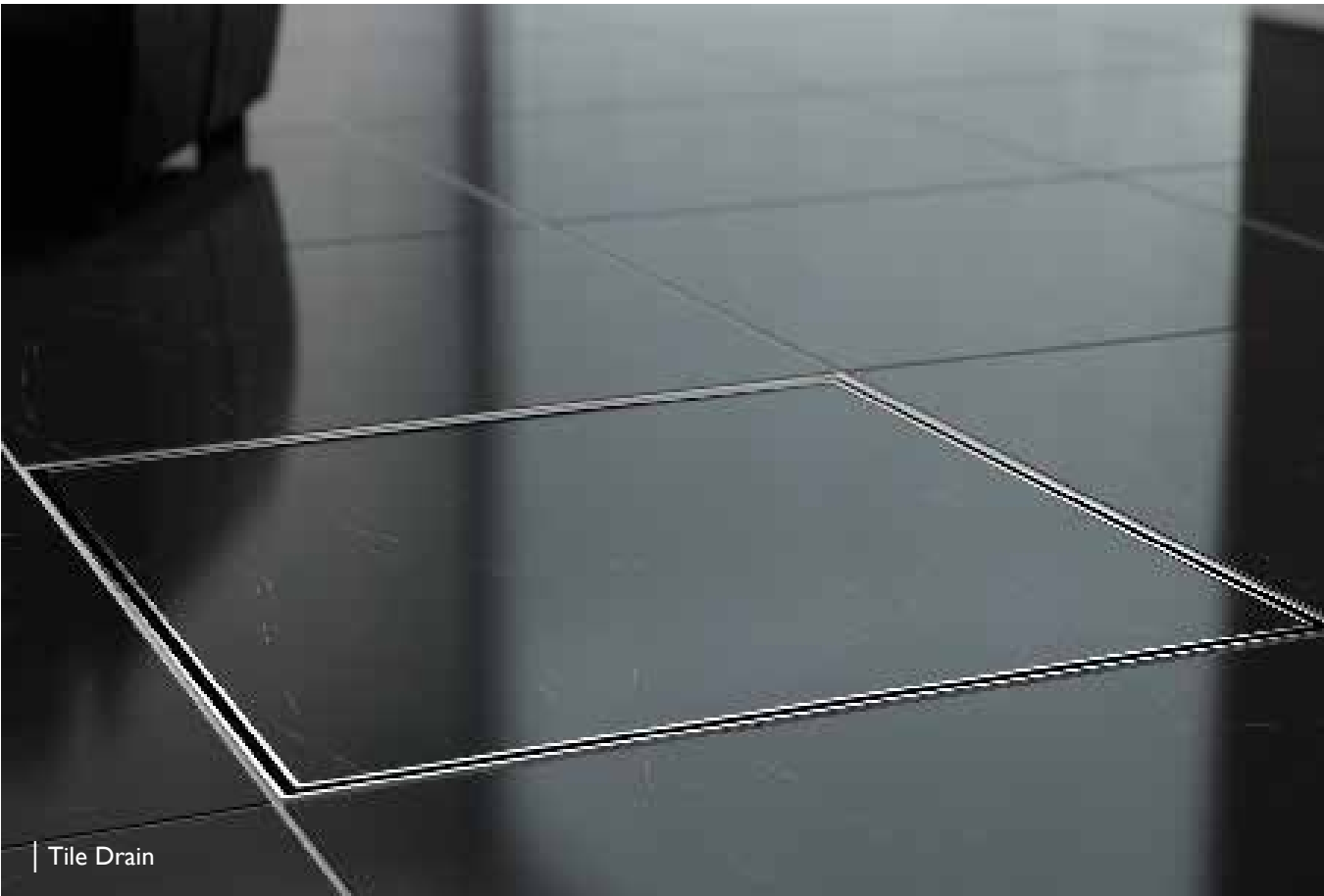
100 x 100 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm

GEB-390-224-14-1

Black

AQD-FC051-F-SS  
AQD-FC052-F-SS

130 x 130 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm



SHOWER DRAINS

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-15X15-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 55 mm  
110 x 110 mm



AQD-55005-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-55018-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-206A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Contract**

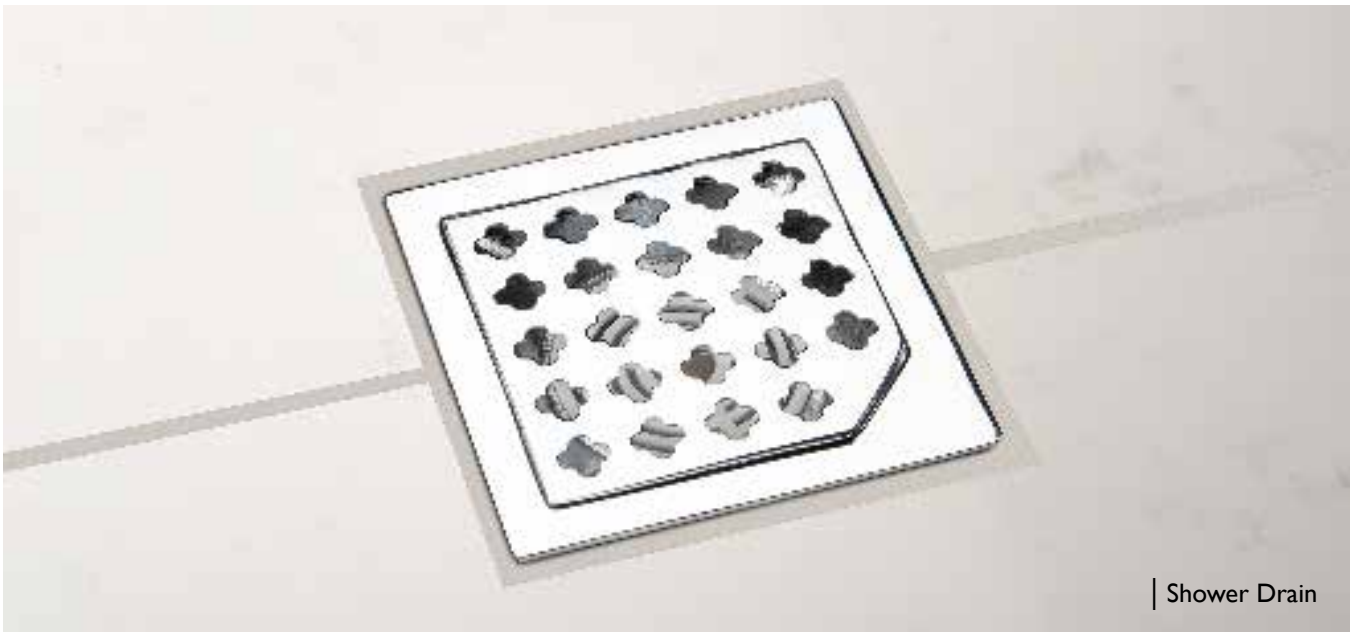
Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet  
50, 75, 100 mm  
Capacity 36 l/m  
100 x 100 mm  
(Cut to Suit)



AQD-SDV-101041-C-BS  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-PS  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-SG  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-BZ  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-BK

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Satin Gold  
Bronze  
Black

WETROOMS & ENCLOSURES



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Satin  
Gold



Bronze



Black

# ACCESSORIES





## BAGNODESIGN

251	TOKO
252	ZEPHYR
254	KOY
256	HARLEM
258	METREAU
260	MEZZANINE
262	OPTIONS ROUND
264	SLIM LINE
266	M-LINE
268	SMOOTH
270	CORSAIR
272	ELLINGTON
275	CUBE
276	OVALE
278	HOTEL
282	SHOWER BASKETS
283	SOAP DISPENSERS
284	TISSUE DISPENSERS
285	SHAVING MIRRORS
287	WASTE BINS

## AQUAECO

DERWENT	288
WINDEMERE	289



## ACCESSORIES

Our comprehensive collection of accessories include all the necessary items such as soap dishes, soap dispensers, toilet roll holders, toilet brush holders, bath racks, shower baskets, shaving mirrors and accessory packs to finish your bathroom to perfection.

Our products are tested to leading European industry standards and we provide up to 10 years guarantee. Whether you are looking for a Chrome towel rail or Zanzibar soap dish you will be spoilt for choice with our fantastic selection of products in multiple finishes, shapes and styles.



Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler  
and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



BDA-TOK-770-CP  
BDA-TOK-770-NB  
BDA-TOK-770-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap  
Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-TOK-771-CP  
BDA-TOK-771-NB  
BDA-TOK-771-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Towel Rail



BDA-TOK-703-A-CP  
BDA-TOK-703-A-NB  
BDA-TOK-703-A-ZB

400 x 90 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

BDA-TOK-703-B-CP  
BDA-TOK-703-B-NB  
BDA-TOK-703-B-ZB

640 x 93 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 61 x 41 mm



BDA-TOK-706-CP  
BDA-TOK-706-NB  
BDA-TOK-706-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder  
160 x 93 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-710-CP  
BDA-TOK-710-NB  
BDA-TOK-710-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

ACCESSORIES



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar

## ZEPHYR



ACCESSORIES



| Zephyr

**ZEPHYR**

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 92 x 100 mm



BDA-ZEP-700-CP  
BDA-ZEP-700-MB  
BDA-ZEP-700-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
100 x 130 x 45 mm



BDA-ZEP-701-CP  
BDA-ZEP-701-MB  
BDA-ZEP-701-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Towel Ring  
218 x 72 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-705-CP  
BDA-ZEP-705-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
159 x 79 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-710-CP  
BDA-ZEP-710-MB  
BDA-ZEP-710-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Towel Rail  
642 x 55 x 18 mm



BDA-ZEP-703-CP  
BDA-ZEP-703-MB  
BDA-ZEP-703-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
530 x 130 x 23 mm



BDA-ZEP-802-CP  
BDA-ZEP-802-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Towel Rack with Hanging Rail  
592 x 220 x 141 mm



BDA-ZEP-742-CP  
BDA-ZEP-742-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Double Robe Hook  
18 x 69 x 121 mm



BDA-ZEP-706-CP  
BDA-ZEP-706-MB  
BDA-ZEP-706-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
**NEW** PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
94 x 118 x 360 mm



BDA-ZEP-715-CP  
BDA-ZEP-715-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Matt Black



PVD Gold



KOY



ACCESSORIES





**KOY**

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
80 x 120 x 95 mm



BDA-KOY-700-CP  
BDA-KOY-700-MB  
BDA-KOY-700-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
125 x 140 x 50 mm



BDA-KOY-701-CP  
BDA-KOY-701-MB  
BDA-KOY-701-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder  
160 x 75 x 90 mm



BDA-KOY-710-CP  
BDA-KOY-710-MB  
BDA-KOY-710-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail  
660 x 75 x 40 mm



BDA-KOY-703-CP  
BDA-KOY-703-MB  
BDA-KOY-703-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

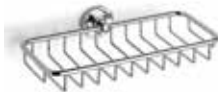
Robe Hook  
40 x 40 x 40 mm



BDA-KOY-706-CP  
BDA-KOY-706-MB  
BDA-KOY-706-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
220 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-KOY-622-A-CP  
BDA-KOY-622-A-MB  
BDA-KOY-622-A-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 80 x 400 mm



BDA-KOY-715-CP  
BDA-KOY-715-MB  
BDA-KOY-715-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Towel Rack  
600 x 75 x 600 mm



BDA-KOY-742-CP  
BDA-KOY-742-MB  
BDA-KOY-742-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Glass Shelf  
300 x 150 x 620 mm



BDA-KOY-802-CP  
BDA-KOY-802-MB  
BDA-KOY-802-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel

## HARLEM

ACCESSORIES



| Harlem

**HARLEM**

Countertop Tumbler  
Can be Inset Mounted  
using BDA-HAR-703  
70 x 70 x 110 mm



BDA-HAR-700-MW

Matt White

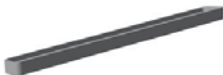
Countertop Soap Dish  
Can be Inset Mounted  
using BDA-HAR-703  
140 x 70 x 35 mm



BDA-HAR-701-MW

Matt White

Wall Mounted Towel/ Accessories  
Holder  
Matt Black



BDA-HAR-703-A-MB  
BDA-HAR-703-B-MB

420 x 80 x 25 mm  
560 x 80 x 25 mm

Countertop Soap Dispenser  
Can be Inset Mounted  
using BDA-HAR-703  
70 x 70 x 170 mm



BDA-HAR-732-CP  
BDA-HAR-732-MB

Chrome/Matt White  
Matt Black/Matt White



ACCESSORIES

| Harlem

**FINISHES:**



Matt  
White



Matt  
Black



Matt White/  
Chrome



Matt White/  
Matt Black

## METREAUX



| Metreaux

**METREAUx**

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
79 x 77 x 100 mm



BDA-MET-700-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
100 x 110 x 57 mm



BDA-MET-701-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
150 x 135 x 50 mm



BDA-MET-710-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
150 x 135 x 50 mm



BDA-MET-711-CP

Chrome

Hand Towel Rail  
230 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-MET-705-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
555 x 149 x 32 mm



BDA-MET-720-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
665 x 60 x 32 mm



BDA-MET-703-CP

Chrome

Double Towel Rail  
77 x 370 x 32 mm



BDA-MET-703-U-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
with Hanging Rail  
650 x 250 x 110 mm



BDA-MET-742-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
63 x 37 x 35 mm



BDA-MET-706-CP

Chrome

Triple Robe Hook  
110 x 37 x 35 mm



BDA-MET-706-T-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
109 x 107 x 377 mm



BDA-MET-715-CP

Chrome



## MEZZANINE



ACCESSORIES



**MEZZANINE**

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 105 x 97 mm



BDA-MEZ-700-CP  
BDA-MEZ-700-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 122 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-701-CP  
BDA-MEZ-701-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 107 x 177 mm



BDA-MEZ-702-CP  
BDA-MEZ-702-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
152 x 82 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-710-CP  
BDA-MEZ-710-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Ring  
250 x 60 x 147 mm



BDA-MEZ-705-CP  
BDA-MEZ-705-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail  
600 x 60 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-704-CP  
BDA-MEZ-704-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 55 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-706-CP  
BDA-MEZ-706-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 115 x 355 mm



BDA-MEZ-715-CP  
BDA-MEZ-715-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

## OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Tumbler  
and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-700-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Soap  
Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-701-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 180 ml  
50 x 111 x 184 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-702-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
160 x 93 x 125 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-711-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Ring  
195 x 49 x 210 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-705-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Rail  
550 x 70 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-703-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Rack  
550 x 300 x 117 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-742-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 45 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-706-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper

**NEW**



Zanzibar

OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm

**NEW**



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Towel Holder  
390 x 70 x 740 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-745-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder  
81 x 81 x 394 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-714-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-ZB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21  
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm

**NEW**



BDA-HOT-302-M-CR  
BDA-HOT-302-M-ZB

Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
Concealed Connection  
with Progressive Switch  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP  
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



ACCESSORIES

| Options Round

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper

**NEW**



Zanzibar

SLIM LINE **NEW**



ACCESSORIES



| Slim Line



**NEW SLIM LINE**

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-700-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
100 x 100 x 120 mm



BDA-SLM-702-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
190 x 100 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-701-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
140 x 20 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
450 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-703-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
750 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-713-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
600 x 130 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-802-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
15 x 40 x 50 mm



BDA-SLM-706-CP

Chrome

## M-LINE

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 112 x 104 mm



BDA-MLI-752-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-752-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-752-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 134 x 66 mm



BDA-MLI-602-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-602-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-602-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
142 x 53 x 100 mm



BDA-MLI-512-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-512-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-512-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Towel Ring  
230 x 53 x 162 mm



BDA-MLI-702-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-702-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-702-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Toilet  
Roll Holder  
292 x 68 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-710D-CP  
BDA-MLI-710D-NB  
BDA-MLI-710D-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
142 x 53 x 151 mm



BDA-MLI-522-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-522-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-522-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| M-Line

M-LINE



Towel Rail



Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
530 x 142 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-712-E-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-E-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-E-MB

450 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-712-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-A-MB

653 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-802-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-802-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-802-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Double Robe Hook  
81 x 53 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-422-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-422-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-422-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Single Robe Hook  
53 x 56 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-412-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-412-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-412-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
95 x 140 x 350 mm



BDA-MLI-152-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-152-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-152-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

NEW



Matt  
Black

## SMOOTH



| Smooth



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 130 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 300 ml  
70 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-SMO-612-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 70 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-753-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 120 x 60 mm



BDA-SMO-603-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-522-A-CP

Chrome

**SMOOTH**

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
130 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Holder  
200 x 110 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-732-A-CP

Chrome

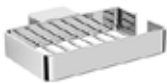
Towel Rail  
650 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-712-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
300 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-302-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
80 x 30 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-422-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 110 x 400 mm



BDA-SMO-152-A-CP

Chrome

ACCESSORIES



| Smooth



## CORSAIR



| Corsair

ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 110 x 100 mm



BDA-COR-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 140 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
70 x 130 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-612-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
70 x 90 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-613-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
140 x 80 x 130 mm



BDA-COR-522-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
150 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-512-A-CP

Chrome

**CORSAIR**

Towel Ring  
210 x 60 x 180 mm



BDA-COR-702-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail  
50 x 400 x 90 mm



BDA-COR-692-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf with Rail  
Tempered Glass - Frosted  
600 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-802-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Square  
Mirror  
Magnifying x 5  
200 x 94 x 200 mm



BDA-COR-342-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-C-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
with Hanging Rail  
650 x 260 x 120 mm



BDA-COR-712-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 50 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-412-A-CP

Chrome

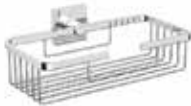
Double Towel Rail  
650 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-B-CP

Chrome

Shower/ Sponge Basket  
240 x 140 x 80 mm



BDA-COR-112-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
360 x 80 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-282-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
100 x 130 x 370 mm



BDA-COR-152-A-CP

Chrome

## ELLINGTON



ACCESSORIES



| Ellington

## ELLINGTON

Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder  
155 x 135 x 100 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-800-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder  
160 x 135 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-801-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 330 ml  
155 x 135 x 145 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-802-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover  
180 x 150 x 150 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-812-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover  
180 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-810-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Ring  
190 x 90 x 220 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-805-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Rail  
555 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-803-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
82 x 53 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-806-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Zanzibar

## ELLINGTON



| Ellington

ACCESSORIES

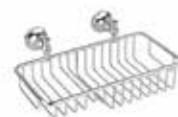
Wall Mounted Ceramic Toilet  
Brush and Holder  
150 x 125 x 360 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-815-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket  
308 x 199 x 110 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20



BDL-BLO-EL-101-CP  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-BZ  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-NB  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-GD  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-CR  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



CUBE



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 115 x 98 mm



BDA-CUB-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
137 x 118 x 56 mm



BDA-CUB-602-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
164 x 75 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
160 x 62 x 174 mm



BDA-CUB-702-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
640 x 62 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-712-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 57 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
64 x 62 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-422-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
510 x 192 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-722-A-CP

Chrome

## OVALE



ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 70 x 130 mm



BDA-OVA-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
110 x 120 x 140 mm



BDA-OVA-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 250 ml  
70 x 110 x 180 mm



BDA-OVA-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 40 x 120 mm



BDA-OVA-522-A-CP

Chrome

OVALE

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
190 x 70 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
200 x 40 x 100 mm



BDA-OVA-732-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
654 x 70 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-712-B-CP

Chrome

Angled Grab Bar  
385 x 75 x 170 mm



BDA-OVA-302-A-CP

Chrome

Straight Grab Bar  
300 x 80 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-302-B-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
20 x 30 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
70 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-422-A-CP

Chrome

Quadruple Robe Hook  
170 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-442-A-CP

Chrome



| Ovale

## HOTEL

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 115 x 114 mm



BDA-HOT-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 137 x 76 mm



BDA-HOT-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
230 ml  
120 x 69 x 194 mm



BDA-HOT-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
139 x 62 x 143 mm



BDA-HOT-522-A-CP

Chrome

Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
70 x 75 x 210 mm



BDA-HOT-502-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
196 x 70 x 151 mm



BDA-HOT-702-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
686 x 75 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-712-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Towel Rack  
654 x 247 x 213 mm



BDA-HOT-722-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail  
432 x 60 x 86 mm



BDA-HOT-712-B-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
350 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-HOT-302-A-CP

Chrome

HOTEL



ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Electric Towel Rail  
500 x 89 x 750 mm

Image Shown Above

VOG-EFL07550-CP-E

Chrome

Angled Grab Bar  
with Soap Basket  
435 x 125 x 191 mm



BDA-HOT-302-B-CP

Chrome

Multiple Hand Towel Rail  
20 x 100 x 470 mm



BDA-HOT-703-CP

Chrome



## HOTEL

Design Line Angled Grab Bar  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
440 x 90 x 730 mm



BDA-HOT-773-44-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab/ Shower Bar  
- Extended  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
480 x 100 x 1230 mm



BDA-HOT-773-48-CP

Chrome

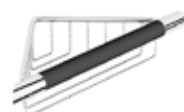
Design Line Grab Bar  
Anti-Slip Footrest  
350 x 25 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-773-BK-CP

Chrome

Design Line Soap Basket  
with Anti-Slip Grab Bar  
240 x 240 x 70 mm



BDA-HOT-722-BK-CP

Chrome

Design Line Grab Bar  
660 x 90 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-773-60-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab Bar  
670 x 90 x 240 mm  
Chrome



Left Hand Version

BDA-HOT-773-67L-CP  
BDA-HOT-773-67R-CP

Left Hand  
Right Hand

ACCESSORIES



| Hotel

**HOTEL**

Single Robe Hook  
48 x 26 x 26 mm



BDA-HOT-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
82 x 60 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-422-A-CP

Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2850 mm  
Dia. 90 mm



BDA-HOT-202-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-A-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2750 mm  
95 x 55 x 95 mm



BDA-HOT-202-B-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-B-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2500 mm  
80 x 60 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-202-C-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Frosted Glass Shelf  
200 x 130 x 100 mm



BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP

Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set  
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
and Towel Bar  
485 x 153 mm



BDA-HOT-352-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
- 2 Way  
435 x 184 mm



BDA-HOT-352-B-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
with Towel Rail  
250 x 405 x 184 mm



BDA-MIS-712-B-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:

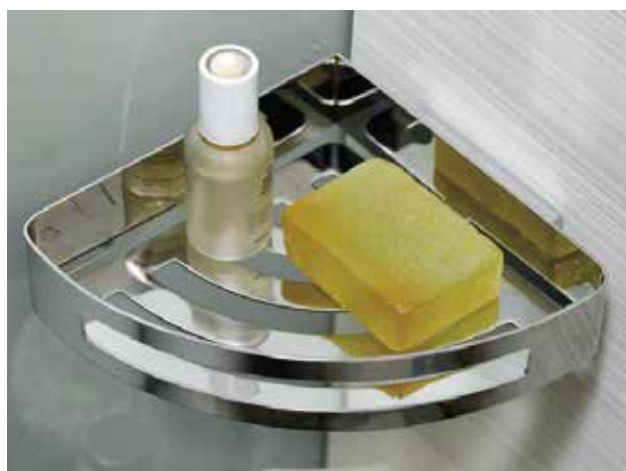


Chrome



Matt  
Black

## SHOWER BASKETS



Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
Large  
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm

**NEW**



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Small  
150 x 114 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-622-D-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

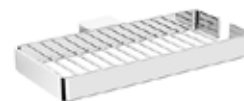
Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Medium  
220 x 147 x 60 mm



BDA-HOT-622-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Large  
260 x 164 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
170 x 170 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-B-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

**SOAP DISPENSERS**



Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
Dia. 63 x 154 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
120 x 70 x 380 mm



BDA-HOT-611-A-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
130 x 70 x 350 mm



BDA-HOT-611-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 80 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-HOT-612-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 100 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-D-CP

Chrome

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## TISSUE DISPENSERS



ACCESSORIES

Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser  
97 x 137 x 27 mm  
Chrome



Tissue Box Cover  
255 x 140 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-542-C-CP  
BDA-HOT-990-A-VWH

Sanitary Bag Dispenser  
Refill - 25 Bags

BDA-HOT-543-A-CP

Chrome

Tissue Box Cover  
127 x 127 x 130 mm



BDA-HOT-542-B-CP

Chrome



SHAVING MIRRORS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21  
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-NB  
BDA-HOT-302-M-CR  
BDA-HOT-302-M-BZ  
BDA-HOT-302-M-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Bronze  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm



BDA-BLO-B312-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
Concealed Connection  
with Progressive Switch  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP  
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-302-G-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Square  
Mirror  
Magnifying x 5  
200 x 94 x 200 mm



BDA-COR-342-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Square Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V  
150 mm Single Arm, 203 x 203 mm



BDA-HOT-302-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
200 x 260 x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-302-H-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SHAVING MIRRORS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Double Light  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
263 x 260 x 203 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Double Light  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
466 x 398 x 249 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-B-CP

Chrome

Freestanding Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
173 x 132 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-313-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
164 x 132 x 217 mm



BDA-HOT-312-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
203 x 505 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-312-C-CP

Chrome

ACCESSORIES



WASTE BINS

**NEW**

Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
206 x 270 x 287 mm



BDA-HOT-854-B5  
BDA-HOT-854-MB      Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**NEW**

Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
200 x 235 x 280 mm



BDA-HOT-853-D-CP      Polished Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS      Brushed Stainless Steel

Square Pedal Bin  
6 Litre Capacity  
200 x 200 x 290 mm



BDA-HOT-853-B-CP      Polished Stainless Steel



ACCESSORIES

FINISHES:

 Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

 Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

 Matt  
Black

## DERWENT



Wall Mounted Tumbler  
and Holder



Wall Mounted Soap  
Dish and Holder



Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover



Towel Ring

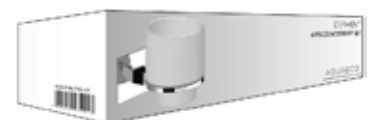


Towel Rail  
65 cm



Robe Hook

6 Piece Accessory Set



AQE-DER-750-CP

Chrome

WINDEMERE



Wall Mounted Tumbler  
and Holder  
101 x 74 x 106 mm



AQE-WIN-700-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish  
and Holder  
118 x 128 x 63 mm



AQE-WIN-701-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 45 x 115 mm



AQE-WIN-711-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
172 x 45 x 191 mm



AQE-WIN-705-CP

Chrome

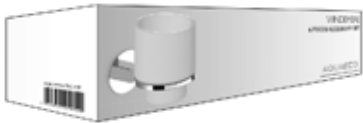
Towel Rail  
650 x 63 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-703-CP

Chrome

6 Piece Accessory Set



Robe Hook  
50 x 39 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-706-CP

Chrome

AQE-WIN-750-CP

Chrome

ACCESSORIES



# MIRRORS



A mirror may be the finishing touch or the accent piece of any bathroom. BAGNODESIGN's range of modern and traditional mirrors in cutting edge styles are carefully curated to suit a wide variety of bathroom designs. From conventional rectangular shapes with LED lights to traditionally-styled mirrors that suit a period-style bathroom, we have a fantastic range to choose from.

**BAGNODESIGN**

- 292 LUXURY MIRRORS
- 297 LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS
- 302 NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS
- 302 MIST-FREE SYSTEMS

**AQUAECO**

- NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS 303

## LUXURY MIRRORS

### Berlin

Luxury Mirror  
900 x 900 mm



BDR-ART-SP029

### Paris

Luxury Mirror  
1300 x 650 mm



BDR-ART-SP028

### Art

Luxury Mirror  
with Built-in LED Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
550 x 1200 mm



BDR-ART-SP027

### Art

Wall Mounted Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDA-ART-FA115

MIRRORS



| Art

LUXURY MIRRORS

**Emmeline**  
Decorative Mirror  
620 x 820 mm



BDR-EMM-516296-A-GD  
BDR-EMM-516296-A-SV

Gold  
Silver

**Sloane**  
Luxury Mirror  
670 x 870 mm



BDR-BLO-SLOAN-GD  
BDR-BLO-SLOAN-SV

Gold  
Silver

**Kensington**  
Luxury Mirror  
700 x 1000 mm



BDR-KEN-070-SVL

Silver Lustre

**Wall Mounted Light**  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20



BDL-BLO-EL-101-CP  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-BZ  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-NB  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-GD  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-CR  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



MIRRORS

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



Silver



## LUXURY MIRRORS

### Triple Luxury Mirror with Beveling



### Montmartre Bevelled Mirror



**NEW**



BDR-TRI-060-CL  
BDR-TRI-419090-A-CL  
BDR-TRI-211410-A-CL

600 X 800 mm  
900 x 900 mm  
1400 x 1000 mm

BDR-MNT-070-CL

700 x 1000 mm



| Montmartre



LUXURY MIRRORS

**Retro**  
Luxury Mirror  
with Foil Decoration  
900 x 700 mm  
Gold



BDR-RET-219070-A-GD  
BDR-RET-211480-A-GD

900 x 700 mm  
1400 x 800 mm



MIRRORS

| Retro

## LUXURY MIRRORS

### Harlem

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

### Monroe

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Carbone



900 x 50 x 600 mm



1200 x 50 x 700 mm

BDR-MNR-R090L-CB

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB

### Monroe

Round Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Frame  
with Integrated Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070L-MB

Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

### Monroe

Round Mirror  
with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070-MB

Dia. 700 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

BDR-MNR-R110-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R110-MB

**NEW** Dia. 1100 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

MIRRORS



### FINISHES:



Carbone



Matt  
Black



Satin  
Zanzibar



American  
Oak

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Seine**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Night Light  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



**Metreaux**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Frosting at Long Edges  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-SEI-070-CL

700 x 700 mm

BDR-MET-050-FG  
BDR-MET-060-FG  
BDR-MET-070-FG  
BDR-MET-100-FG  
BDR-MET-120-FG  
BDR-MET-140-FG  
BDR-MET-160-FG  
BDR-MET-180-FG

500 x 700 mm  
600 x 700 mm  
700 x 700 mm  
1000 x 700 mm  
1200 x 700 mm  
1400 x 700 mm  
1600 x 700 mm  
1800 x 700 mm



| Seine

MIRRORS

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Urban Round**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Night Light  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



**Urban**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Frosting at all 4 Edges  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-URB-RO-050-A-FG	Dia. 500 mm
BDR-URB-RO-075-A-FG	Dia. 750 mm

BDR-URB-045-CL	450 x 800 mm
BDR-URB-060-CL	600 x 800 mm
BDR-URB-080-CL	800 x 800 mm
BDR-URB-120-CL	1200 x 800 mm



Urban Round

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**M-Line**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Strips at Long Edges  
with Feature Aluminium Frame  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



**Bilbao**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges  
with Feature Aluminium Frame  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL      500 x 800 mm  
BDR-MLI-080-CL      800 x 800 mm

BDR-BIL-060-AL      600 x 600 mm  
BDR-BIL-100-AL      600 x 1000 mm



MIRRORS

| M-Line



## LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**NEW**

### Rok

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-ROK-075-CL

750 x 740 mm

### Prato

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Dimmer  
with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-PRA-072-FG  
BDR-PRA-096-FG

960 x 720 mm  
960 x 960 mm



Rok

### Sienna

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Dimmer  
with Side/Bottom Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-SIE-100-FG

750 x 1000 mm



Firenze

**NEW**

### Firenze

Illuminated LED Mirror  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-FRN-070-CL

700 x 970 mm

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

NEW

**Hampton**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off



BDR-HMP-100-CL 1000 x 700 mm

**Granada**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges  
with Frosting at all 4 Sides  
with Metal Frame  
with Pull Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-GRA-090-VWH 900 x 600 mm

**Hotel**  
Rectangular Mirror  
with Integrated Illuminated  
3x Magnifying Mirror  
with Bevelled Edge  
with Rounded Corners  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-HOT-231270-A-CL 1200 x 700 mm

**Granada Round**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Circular  
Frosted Lighting  
with Metal Frame  
with Pull Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-GRA-060R-VWH Dia. 600 mm

**York**  
Illuminated Mirror - Round  
with Integrated Circular Frosted  
Lighting  
with Feature Metal Frame  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-YOR-136060-A-CL Dia. 600 mm

**Malmo**  
Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Framed Lighting at 2  
Short Edges  
with Slimline Bevelled Edge  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MAL-324590-A-CL 450 x 900 mm

MIRRORS



Hotel



York

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS / MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Smooth**  
Rectangular Mirror  
without Light  
600 x 700 mm



BDR-SMO-600-CL                      600 x 700 mm  
BDR-SMO-800-CL                      800 x 700 mm

**Smooth**  
Mirror Light  
300 x 104 x 42 mm



BDL-SMO-101-CP                      300 x 104 x 42 mm



MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

Mirror Heater Pad  
120V - 200 W/m2



MON-52S2-LB                      515 x 525 mm  
Heated Area 500 x 500 mm

MON-97S2-LB                      525 x 970 mm  
Heated Area 500 x 970 mm

NEW NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Aluminum Framed Reversible Mirror



Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White



AQR-ECO-0507-CL  
AQR-ECO-0608-CL  
AQR-ECO-1006-CL  
AQR-ECO-1406-CL

500 x 700 mm  
600 x 800 mm  
1000 x 600 mm  
1400 x 600 mm

AQR-ECO-4560A-WH

450 x 600 mm



| Aquaeco

# WASHROOMS







AQUAECO'S washroom solutions are designed for the washrooms of the future.

Washroom design today not only incorporates durability and quality, but it must also consider its carbon footprint. Our portfolio of comprehensive washroom solutions incorporates eco-friendly features that help decrease water and energy consumption. Sensor-activated mixers, hand dryers, soap dispensers, WC and urinal flushes, paper towel dispensers, all help to reduce wastage and save costs. Touch-free washroom fixtures also vastly improve overall hygiene.

Our washroom solutions meet the highest standards of durability and quality while staying true to our promise of finely crafted designs. Our latest EX316 collection is manufactured with 316 tough-grade stainless steel, known for its better resistance to corrosion and therefore ideal for high-traffic washrooms.

#### AQUAECO

306	EX316
308	IX304
309	COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS
310	HAND DRYERS
311	ABS DISPENSERS
312	INFRARED TAPS
316	INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS
316	MIXER VALVES
317	PILLARS & PUSH TAPS
318	BIDET SPRAY KIT
319	IX304
320	URINALS BOWLS
321	URINAL PARTITIONS/URINAL FLUSH VALVES
322	ANTI-SCALD DEVICE
322	PRESSURE LIMITER
323	WATER SAVING & SAFETY

**EX316 NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



EX316

NEW EX316

Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T101-EXP-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## IX304

**NEW**

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel  
Dispenser and Waste Bin  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
32 Litre Waste Bin Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
408 x 131 x 1145 mm



AQA-IX3-735-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel  
Dispenser and Waste Bin  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
347 x 131 x 710 mm



AQA-IX3-731-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Towel Dispenser  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
270 x 110 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-711-SS  
AQA-IX3-711-MB

**NEW**

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Waste Bin  
24 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
295 x 200 x 469 mm



AQA-IX3-733-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll  
Holder  
with Spindle System  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
146 x 151 x 310 mm



AQA-IX3-712-D-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Curved  
Holder  
with Spindle System  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
120 x 140 x 91 mm



AQA-IX3-713-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
103 x 109 x 280 mm



AQA-IX3-714-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

## FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black

COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
800 ml  
with Infrared Sensor  
Battery Operated  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 110 x 260 mm

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to  
EU Directive EN 10088-2



AQA-IX3-701-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser  
800 ml  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 130 x 303 mm

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to  
EU Directive EN 10088-2



AQA-IX3-703-SS  
AQA-IX3-703-MB

NEW

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Polished Stainless Steel



AQE-5825-SS

500 ml  
94 x 58 x 150 mm

AQE-5827-SS

1000 ml  
120 x 68 x 205 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Chrome



BDA-AQU-612-A-CP

300 ml  
70 x 80 x 210 mm

BDA-AQU-702-CP

500 ml  
80 x 90 x 250 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
650 ml  
with Infrared Sensor  
Battery Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
100 x 110 x 220 mm



AQA-ECO-703-BS  
AQA-ECO-703-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
Dia. 63 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black



HAND DRYERS

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor **NEW**  
Mains Operated  
1150-1350 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
175 x 152 x 260 mm



AQA-ECO-739-BS  
AQA-ECO-739-PS  
AQA-ECO-739-WH

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
White

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
1000 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-738-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
500-1150 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
153 x 162 x 280 mm



AQA-ECO-738-BS  
AQA-ECO-738-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
550-1400 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
295 x 170 x 320 mm



AQA-ECO-737-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| Hand Dryers



FINISHES:



ABS DISPENSERS

Paper Towel Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
High Impact Cover  
Versatile Aperture will Dispense most  
Paper Towel Types  
Max. Paper Towel Size 255 x 120 mm  
Towel Capacity: 400 C-fold Towels or  
600 Multifold Towels



AQA-ECO-730-WH

White

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
with Clean Tip Pump  
Keyless Dispenser  
1000 ml

NEW



AQA-ECO-702-A-WH

White

Paper Towel Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
Maximum Roll Size  
230 mm High and 220 mm Diameter  
Suitable for most Industrial Areas,  
Garages, Service Stations, Schools,  
Kitchens Etc.



AQA-ECO-731-WH

White

Toilet Tissue Dispenser 10"  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
Inner Core Diameter 2.25"



AQA-ECO-740-WH

White



| ABS Dispensers



WASHROOMS

## INFRARED TAPS



WASHROOMS

| Smooth

INFRARED TAPS

**Smooth**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I305-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 249 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I303-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 240 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I305-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery Operated  
with Easy Access Battery Panel in Front  
Spout Length 240 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I315-CP

Chrome

**Eco Square**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I333-CP

Chrome

**Eco Round**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I355-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I307-CP  
AQE-ECO-I307-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

**Smooth**

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I301-CP

Chrome

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 316.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

INFRARED TAPS & MIXERS

M-Line

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MLI-I302-CP  
AQE-MLI-I301-NB  
AQE-MLI-I302-MB

NEW

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I301-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302-MB

NEW

Chrome  
Matt Black

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Tall Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
320 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302T-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302T-MB

NEW

Chrome  
Matt Black



Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 316.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



INFRARED TAPS & MIXERS

**Aquaeco**

Deck Mounted Infrared Basin Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I321-CP

Chrome

**Teatro**

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-TEA-I301-CP

Chrome

**Savoia**

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SAV-I301-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I304-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-WRM-321-CP

Chrome



| Teatro

WASHROOMS

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 316.

## INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS / MIXER VALVES

## INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS

**M-Line**

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-MLI-254-CP  
AQE-MLI-254-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**Aquaeco**

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252-CP  
AQE-ECO-252-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Matt Black

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 120 mm



AQE-ECO-251-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 119 mm



AQE-ECO-253-CP

Chrome

## MIXER VALVES

**Aquaeco**

Thermostatic Mixer Valve  
with Ceramic Cartridge  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting  
Lockable

Recommended for use with all  
Infrared Mixers



AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

**Aquaeco**

Mixer Valve  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Manual Temperature Setting



AQM-WRM-M301-CON-CP

Recommended for use with all Infrared Taps and Push Taps

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



PILLAR & PUSH TAPS

**EX316**

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-304-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**EX316**

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-305-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Aquaeco**

Deck Mounted Minimalistic Pillar Tap  
with Head Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-302-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**

Wall Mounted Minimalistic Pillar Tap  
with Head Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-303-CP

Chrome

Self Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 5 seconds (+/- 2 Sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-306-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-308-A-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-304-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-305-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Tap  
Flow Time 12 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP

Chrome

**EX316**

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 Seconds ( +/- 5)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 316.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## BIDET SPRAY KIT

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Stainless Steel Bidet Shower
  - Double Interlock Brass Hose 1000 mm
  - Wall Bracket in Stainless Steel
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
with 1000 mm Hose  
with 1200 mm Hose

AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS

**NEW** Polished Stainless Steel  
with 1000 mm Hose  
with 1200 mm Hose



| IX304

### FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

IX304

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Dia. 414 x 182 mm

NEW



(Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX3-300-SS)

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
500 x 350 x 120 mm



(Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX3-300-SS)

AQE-IX3-395-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Back to Wall WC Pan  
with Fixing Kit  
P-Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 535 x 400 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel

NEW



AQE-IX3-350-SS

WC

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Waste, Trap and Spreader  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 325 x 550 mm

NEW



AQE-IX3-330-S-BK

Seat & Cover  
Black

AQE-IX3-480-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| IX304

Squat Pan  
with Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
600 x 700 x 320 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel

NEW



AQE-IX3-370-SS

Squat Pan

AQP-IX3-370-PIPE

Flush Pipe

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

SEAT & COVER:



Black

WASHROOMS



## URINAL BOWLS

**M-Line**

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Spreader  
320 x 350 x 600 mm  
White



BDS-MLI-802411-A-WH

BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP

AQP-BTR-153-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal

Outlet Drain with Grate

PP Bottle Trap  
1 1/4" x 200 mm

**Envoy**

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 330 x 580 mm  
White

**NEW**

AQS-ENV-480-WH

AQP-TRP-400-WH

BDP-AQU-INT12-A-BR

Wall Mounted Urinal

Urinal Trap

Inlet Pipe for Water Entry 1/2"

**X10**

Wall Mounted Urinal  
300 x 380 x 650 mm  
White



BDS-X10-480-WH

AQP-WBB-112-CP

FLX-CCS7

BFK-URNL

Wall Mounted Urinal

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"

Flexipipe

Urinal Fixing Bracket

**Remo II**

Concealed Trap Urinal  
370 x 300 x 655 mm  
White



BDS-REM-800211-A-WH

BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP

AQP-WBB-112-CP

AQP-BTR-154-WH

BFK-URNL

Concealed Trap Urinal

Back Inlet Urinal Spreader  
1/2" Connection

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"

PP Bottle Trap  
1 1/2" x 200 mm

Urinal Fixing Bracket

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal  
(Only for use with Bottom Outlet  
Urinals Remo II, X10 & M-Line)  
White



CPS-WHIP-WH

CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE

Waterless Urinal  
Primary Pack

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal

## URINAL PARTITIONS / URINAL FLUSH VALVES

### URINAL PARTITIONS

Urinal Partition  
120 x 300 x 630 mm  
White



BDS-AQU-485-WH

Urinal Partition

BFK-URNL

Urinal Fixing Bracket

Urinal Partition  
with Fixing Kit  
100 x 400 x 700 mm  
White



KOL-60201000

Urinal Partition

### URINAL FLUSH VALVES

#### IX304

Urinal Flush Valve with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption  
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(108000 Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQP-ECO-U8011-BS

Urinal Flush Valve

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe

#### Aquaeco

Urinal Flush Valve with Infrared Sensor  
Low Power Consumption -  
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(300000 Cycles)  
Suitable for Concealed Installation  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQP-ECO-U8001-SS

Urinal Flush Valve

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe



IX304

Infrared Controlled Urinal Flush Valve  
Touch Free Proximity Sensors  
Powered by 9V Transformer  
Vandal Resistant  
Pressure: 0.5 - 8.0 bar (7-116 PSI)  
Power Connections: Shower: Female /  
Power source: Male



DBC-DB625-CP  
DBC-DB625-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

#### Aquaeco

Self-Closing Concealed Urinal Valve  
Flow Time 8 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



AQP-ECO-U750P-CP

Chrome

## ANTI-SCALD DEVICE

The AQUAECO anti-scald device will maintain a safe temperature of hot water for appliances, a must for young children, the elderly and those requiring care.

By installing this device, the risk of scalding will greatly be reduced due to the automatic temperature detection, ensuring that when the water becomes too hot, the flow of water will stop.

After reaching a safe temperature the device will re-activate.

Anti-Scald Device for Shower  
Thermostatic Temperature Detector  
Automatically Closes when Water  
Temperature Exceeds 48 °C

AQP-ECO-580-CP  
AQP-ECO-580-NB

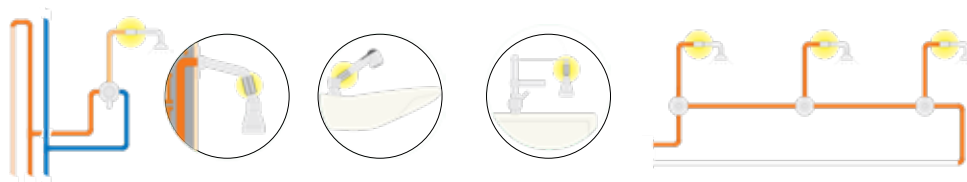
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



- Thermostatic temperature detector.
- Chrome brass body.
- Water flow is blocked if temperature goes above 48°C.
- Self reactivation when the temperature decreases.

### APPLICATIONS:

In Home Showers, Kitchen Mixers, Hospitals etc.



## PRESSURE LIMITER

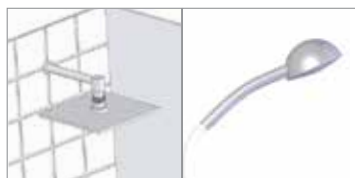
Pressure Limiter  
Limits the Downstream  
Pressure to 1.0 bar  
Recommended for Shower Hoses/  
Heads and Bidet Sprays

AQP-ECO-590-CP  
AQP-ECO-590-BZ  
AQP-ECO-590-NB  
AQP-ECO-590-GD  
AQP-ECO-590-CR  
AQP-ECO-590-MB  
AQP-ECO-590-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



### APPLICATIONS:



#### Shower heads/handles

- Protection against excess pressure load due to clogged nozzles or high line pressure



#### Bidet Sprays

- Protection against overpressure and water hammer
- May ease operation



#### Other Applications

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

WATER SAVING & SAFETY



# WATER SAVING SOLUTIONS

- Reduce your water consumption considerably using AQUAECO's range of aerators and connection fittings with flow-limiting devices from Neoperl.
- Minimal effect to the function of the mixer or shower; does not hamper performance.
- Installing flow-limiting devices can result in a 40-50% cut in water consumption.
- AQUAECO offers various types of reducers from Neoperl, detailed below.



## Flexi Washer Flow Regulator

Suitable for Flexi Tails or Flexible Hoses and Shower Heads (Female Thread)



NEO-58-8643	0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)
NEO-58-8644	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-8645	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-8646	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-8647	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-8648	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-8649	2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

## Flexi Insert Flow Regulator

Suitable for Hand Showers, Bib Taps and Shower Arms (Male thread)



NEO-58-9170	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-9171	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-9172	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-9173	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-9174	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-9175	2.5 GPM (9.4 L/Min)

## Non-Return Valve For Back Flow Prevention

Suitable for Hand Showers 12L/Min



NEO-31-2024-100	Dia. 14.8
NEO-31-4194-000	Dia. 13.8

## Aerator Flow Reducer (insert only)

Suitable for Basins & Bidet Mixers with M22, F22, and M24, F24 Connections  
0.5 GPM (1.9L/Min) to 1.5 GPM (5.7L/Min)




Please contact sales team for more details

Specific flow rated reducers and regulators not listed are available on request

# MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS







Our portfolio of medical and supportive solutions make it easier and safer for people with limited mobility to navigate and use the bathroom. Specially-designed brassware, sanitaryware, grab bars and shower seats add convenience for the elderly, patients and care givers. Our range of assisted accessories are suitable for any commercial, industrial, domestic or hospitality environment. The high quality and reliability of our products enable us to offer up to 10 years warranty on our supportive solutions.

#### AQUAECO

326 MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS  
331 TILTED MIRROR

## MEDICAL &amp; SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**Thermostatic Progressive Mono Basin Mixer**  
with Short Clinical Handle  
with 1/2" Rigid Connection  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-102-CP

Chrome

**Wall Mounted Thermostatic Progressive Basin Mixer**  
with Short Clinical Handle  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-362-CP

Chrome

**Medical Clinic Basin Mixer**  
with Swivel Spout  
with Clinical Handle  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-361-CP

Chrome

**Medical Clinic Mono Basin Mixer**  
with Clinical Handle  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-MED-301-CP

Chrome

**Contemporary Sequential Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer**  
with 3/8" Rigid Connection  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-101-A-CP

Chrome



| Aquaeco

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**Aquaeco**

Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
675 x 530 x 215 mm



AQE-MED-411-WH

White

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
550 x 550 x 150 mm



KOL-M38155000

White

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

Cloak Room Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
455 x 305 x 170 mm



AQE-MED-410-WH

White

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Dream**

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
500 x 400 x 130 mm



BDS-DRM-711-WH

White

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Stratos**

Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Fixing Kit



## MEDICAL &amp; SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS



Close Coupled One Piece  
Child WC Set  
S-Trap  
with Fixing Kit  
with Mechanism  
with Seat & Cover  
280 x 500 x 540 mm



BDS-PRO-401013-A-WH

White

**Contract**

Child WC P-Trap 43  
302 x 435 x 315 mm  
White



AQE-MED-311-WH

Child WC P-Trap 43

AQE-MED-336-BK

Child Seat without Cover

MUL-MKS2

Straight WC Connector

BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2

Wall Mounted WC  
with Extended Projection  
350 x 700 x 340 mm  
White



WC

KOL-M33500000

Rimfree WC

KOL-M33520000

Seat without Cover

KOL-M30103000

**Contract**

Raised Height Disabled WC  
Projection Range 590-670 mm  
360 x 472 x 390 mm  
White



AQE-MED-310-WH

Raised Height Disabled WC

AQE-MED-325-WH

Tank and Lid

BFK-UNI8-KIT

Mechanism and Handle

AQE-MED-327-WH

WC Flush Pipe

AQE-MED-040-WH

Fixing Bracket for Cistern

AQE-MED-061-WH

Union Connector (Nut) for Cistern

AQE-MED-070-WH

Flush Pipe Connector

AQE-MED-053-WH

Padded Cushion and Back Rail

MUL-MKS2

Straight WC Connector

BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2

AQE-MED-331-WH

Open Front Seat  
(without cover)

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Extended Projection  
360 x 700 x 340 mm  
White



WC

AQE-MED-320-WH

Extended Straight Pipe Set

AQP-WCL-001-PIPE

Slim Soft Close Seat &amp; Cover

BDS-URB-701024-C-WH

Seat Only

AQE-MED-334-WH

## MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

### Medical Assisted WC Pack

Consists of:

- Floor Mounted WC
- Cistern
- Toilet Seat Ring
- Wall Mounted Basin
- Medical Clinic Basin Mixer
- Push Type Basin Waste
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- Straight Support Bar 600 mm
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder without Fixing Screws



### Doc M3 Pack

Grab Bars and Backrest

Consists of:

- Padded Backrest x 1
- 600 mm Grab Bar x 3
- Foldable Grab Bar with Toilet Roll Holder x 1 without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-720-WH

White

AQE-MED-287-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009.



MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS

| Aquaeco



MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**IX304**

Stainless Steel Grab Bar  
Dia. 32 mm  
with Center Fixing Point  
without Fixing Screws  
1200 x 95 x 78 mm



AQE-MED-212-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar  
with Toilet Roll Holder  
without Fixing Screws  
100 x 700 x 250 mm



AQE-MED-285-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Stainless Steel 90° Angled Grab Bar  
Dia. 32 mm  
without Fixing Screws  
415 x 95 x 750 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-MED-240-SS  
AQE-MED-241-SS

with Right Handle  
with Left Handle

**IX304**

Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar  
Dia. 32 mm  
without Fixing Screws  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-MED-203-SS  
AQE-MED-206-SS  
AQE-MED-209-SS

300 mm Length  
600 mm Length  
900 mm Length



| IX304

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**IX304**

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with Phenolic Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 101 mm



AQE-MED-051-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with White Polyethylene Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 115 mm



AQE-MED-052-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| IX304

TILED MIRROR

**NEW**

Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White

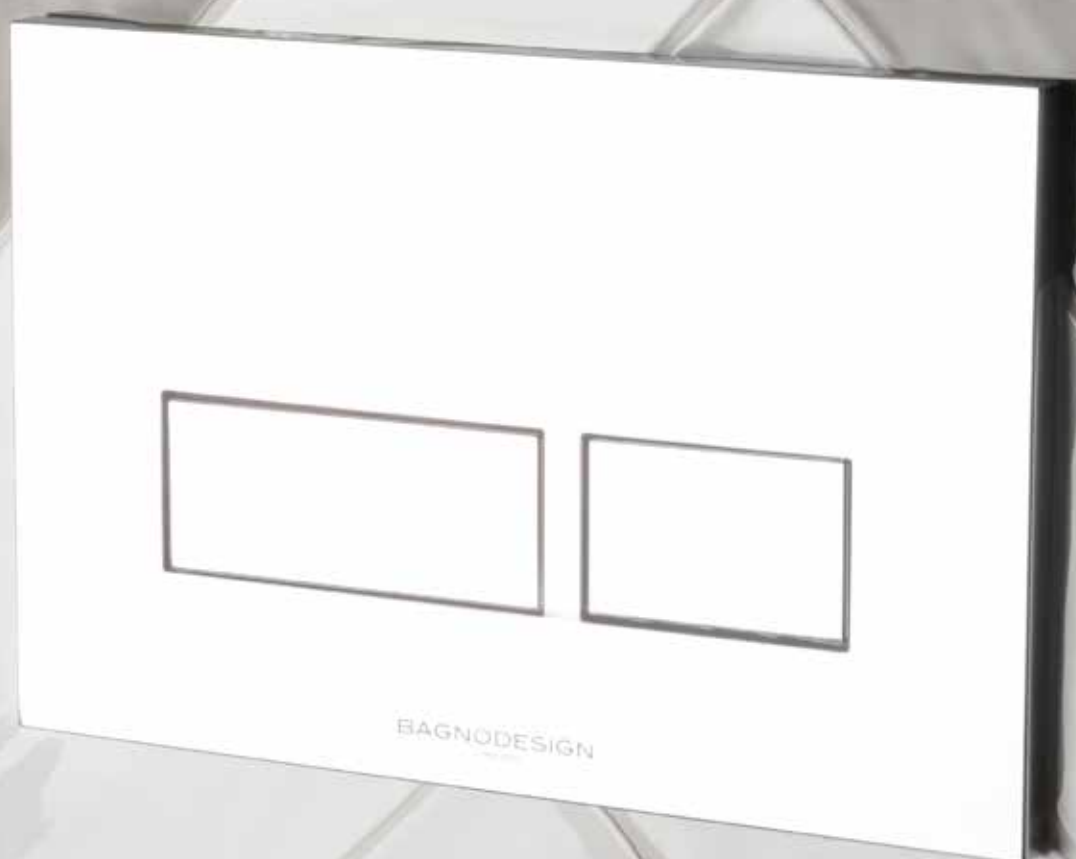



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH

450 x 600 mm

All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304.  
Fixing Screws determined by On-Site requirements.

# FLUSHING SOLUTIONS





Our portfolio of WC flushing solutions are built to the highest quality standards and offer unbeatable functionality. Presenting an unmatched variety of designs, finishes and shapes, our flush plates meet the highest expectations of aesthetics and are easily integrated into any bathroom scheme. Choose from our wide range of behind-the-wall cisterns for wall-hung and back to wall WCs to create a luxurious bathroom. Built to last, we offer up to 10 years warranty on our flushing solutions.

#### AQUAECO

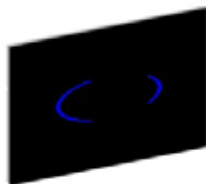
- 334 SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS
- 335 FLUSH PLATES
- 336 STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES
- 337 PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES
- 338 CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS
- 339 CISTERN MECHANISM

## SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS

## FLUSH PLATES

**Bagnodesign**

Electronic Dual Flush Push  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated

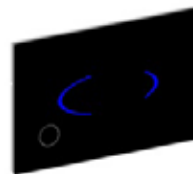


AQE-K5501E-G-BK

Black Glass

**Bagnodesign**

Electronic Dual Push  
with Additional Manual Override  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-Q-BK

Black Glass

**Axent**

Electronic Dual Push  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated

**NEW**

BDP-A709-0280-M1

White

Concealed Cisterns on Pages 338-339

## FLUSH VALVES

**Eco**

WC Flush Valve  
with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption  
240V.50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(108000 Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-ECO-W9001-BS  
AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Flush Pipe

**IX304**

WC Flush Valve  
with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Auto Adjust Flush Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption -240V,  
50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries (108000  
Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-IX3-865-SS  
AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Flush Pipe



Eco

## FINISHES:



Black

Gloss  
WhiteBrushed  
Stainless  
Steel



FLUSH PLATES

NEW

**Bagnodesign**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5233-K-ESG1

Chrome

NEW

**Bagnodesign**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5237-K-ESG1

Chrome

**Bagnodesign**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5231-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG4  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG3  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG1  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG6

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Gloss White  
Matt Chrome  
Satin Gold

**Princess Nouveau**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



NIC-S5542-CR  
NIC-S5542-NS  
NIC-S5542-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Bagnodesign**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5130-K-ESG2

Chrome

**Bagnodesign**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5230-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG6

Chrome  
Gold  
Matt Black  
Gloss White  
Satin Gold

**Aquaeco**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5031-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5031-K-ESG3

Matt Chrome  
Chrome

**Aquaeco**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D802-CP

Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on Pages 338-339

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Black



Gloss  
White



Matt  
Chrome



Satin  
Gold

STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES

**Mezzanine**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MEZ-D800-CP  
BDP-MEZ-D800-NB

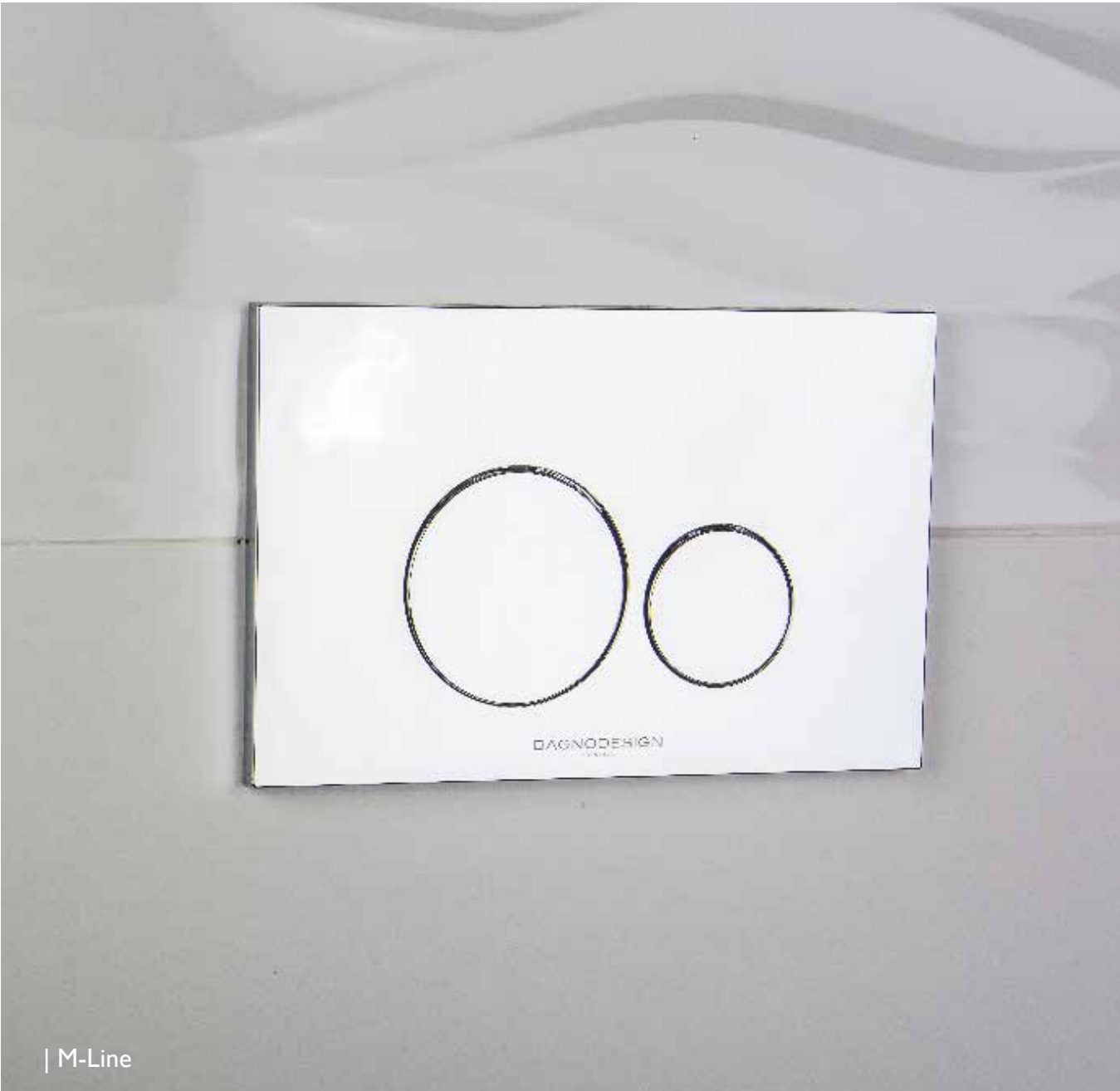
Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

**M-Line**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MLI-D800-CP  
BDP-MLI-D800-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel



| M-Line

Concealed Cisterns on Pages 338-339

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES

**Bagnodesign**  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-WH

White

**Bagnodesign**  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-BK

Black

**Bagnodesign**  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-MNT

Mint

**Bagnodesign**  
Pneumatic Stainless Steel  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Bagnodesign**  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

All of the above are Pneumatic Dual Flush Plates and are supplied as standard with a 4 m long cable which enables the plates to be installed away from the concealed cistern if desired. Direct access to the cistern is still required.

Concealed Cisterns on Pages 338-339



FLUSHING  
SOLUTIONS

FINISHES:



Black



Gloss  
White



Mint



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

## CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

### FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- **More Space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability:** The AQUAECO range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation. All cisterns are WRAS tested and approved.
- **Design freedom:** Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic:** Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment:** All AQUAECO cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength:** All AQUAECO cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty:** All AQUAECO cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 90-110 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
for Installation in Dry Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K130-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1095 mm Height  
Installation Depth 90 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
for Installation in Block Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-B01-ESG1

Low Height Concealed Cistern  
For Wall Hung WC  
Front or Top Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L  
Frame 820 mm height  
Installation Depth 130-150 mm  
Tank Depth 130 mm  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K210-A01-ESG1

## CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS & CISTERN MECHANISM

Concealed Cistern  
for Back to Wall WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-D01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern for Furniture  
with Dual Flush Mechanism and Dual  
Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L  
Chromated Push Button for Flexible  
Installation  
Adjustable Flush Bend  
with Dual Flush Push Button  
Installation Depth 220-380 mm  
Installation Height 470-610 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-B695-D2-ESG1

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet  
Adjustable Water Supply Position  
60-350 mm  
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia.  
300/460 mm  
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness  
WC Frames  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K601-L4-ESG1

Universal Frame  
for Wall Hung Toilet  
Universal frame 520 mm  
Galvanized Leg Supports, Adjustable  
from 0-200 mm  
Threaded Rods M12 for Ceramics  
Fastening  
WC Connection Set, Dia. 90 mm  
WC outlet bend, HDPE or PVC, Dia.  
90 or 110 mm  
Fastening Material



AQE-K501-K8032

## CISTERN MECHANISM

Side Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 3/8" in brass  
To convert to 1/2" plastic  
AQE-B9352-ESG1 must be purchased  
Universal Installation for most  
European WC Cistern



AQE-T001-SI

Side Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-SI

Side Inlet Fill Valve

Bottom Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 1/2" in plastic  
With or without Refill Function  
available



AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-BI

Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit  
Converts AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet  
Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet  
Cistern that has a Cut Out, Includes  
Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible  
Hose  
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection



AQE-B9352-ESG1





# PLUMBING ACCESSORIES



| Zephyr - Bath Filler

SANIPEX GROUP provides the full package: end-to-end plumbing solutions all under one roof. Browse our unbeatable range of products from angle valves to floor drains and find absolutely everything needed to complete a bathroom.

Available in different styles and finishes, our plumbing products will match any brassware and sanitaryware for a well-coordinated look. Made to the highest quality standards, we promise a hassle free experience, keeping your bathroom functioning perfectly for years to come.

Our sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN offer a plethora of cost-effective plumbing products including tile drains, shower channels, basin wastes and more.

**AQUAECO**

- 342 WASH BASIN WASTES
- 344 BOTTLE TRAPS
- 345 SHOWER TRAY WASTES
- 346 BATH FILLERS
- 347 BATH WASTES
- 348 TRAPS
- 349 WASTES

**AQUAFLEX**

- FLEXIBLE HOSES 350

**AQUAECO**

- 351 CONTROL VALVES

**AQUADRAIN**

- FLOOR DRAINS 352

## WASH BASIN WASTES

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-PG

NEW

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
PVD Gold

BDP-WBB-300-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
60 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
100 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Copper  
Gold  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-302-CP  
BDP-WBB-302-BZ  
BDP-WBB-302-NB  
BDP-WBB-302-CR  
BDP-WBB-302-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



PVD  
Gold/  
Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



Satin  
White

WASH BASIN WASTES

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length  
White



BDP-WBB-207-S-UB-WH

White

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-210-S-WH  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MW  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White

**Aquaeco**  
Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



AQE-IX3-300-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Waste Extension | 1/4"  
50 mm Length



BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-BZ  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



White



Matt  
White



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

BOTTLE TRAPS

Built-in Furniture Trap  
Recommended for Floating Shelves  
with 1/2" Connections for Hot & Cold  
Water Supplies  
Chrome Plated Brass Waste Pipe  
50 mm Water Trap Seal  
Outlet Capacity 42 l/m



AQP-TRP-115-CP

Chrome

Brass Bidet Trap  
250 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-280-CP

Chrome

Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet  
300 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-180-CP

Chrome

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-A-CP  
BDP-BTR-120-NB  
BDP-BTR-120-GD  
BDP-BTR-120-CR  
BDP-BTR-120-MB  
BDP-BTR-120-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-141-CP  
BDP-BTR-141-NB  
BDP-BTR-141-GD  
BDP-BTR-141-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Matt Black

Brass Bottle Trap  
400 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-140-40-A-CP  
BDP-BTR-140-40-BZ  
BDP-BTR-140-40-NB  
BDP-BTR-140-40-GD  
BDP-BTR-140-40-CR  
BDP-BTR-140-40-MB  
BDP-BTR-140-40-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



SHOWER TRAY WASTES

Shower Waste and Trap  
Removable Chrome Top  
Suitable for Shower Trays with  
Nominal 50 mm Waste Hole  
Horizontal 1 1/2" Outlet  
50 mm Trap Seal  
Capacity 26 L/Min



AQP-WSH-505-CP

Chrome

Shower Tray Waste  
with Trap 90 mm  
Outlet Dia. 40 mm



BDP-WSH-320-A-CP  
BDP-WSH-320-A-WH

Chrome  
White

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"  
with Top Kleen Access  
63 mm Length



AQP-WBB-112-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



Chrome



White

PLUMBING  
ACCESSORIES

BATH FILLERS

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass  
1/2" Water Connection



BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CP  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-NB  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-MB  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-BZ  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-GD  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CR  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-ZB

500 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CP  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-NB  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-MB  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-BZ  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-GD  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CR  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-ZB

900 mm - Extended  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Zephyr**  
Bath Filler with Push Type Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
1/2" Water Connection  
800 mm



BDP-ZEP-110-CP  
BDP-ZEP-110-MB  
BDP-ZEP-110-NB  
BDP-ZEP-110-ZB  
BDP-ZEP-110-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar  
PVD Gold

**NEW**

Bath Filler with Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
3/4" Water Connection  
800 mm



AQP-WBT-220-CP

Chrome



| Bath Filler



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

**NEW**



PVD  
Gold

BATH WASTES

Pop-up Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass



Push Type Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
800 mm



AQP-WBT-215-CP

Chrome

BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-NB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-MB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-BZ  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-GD  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CR  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-ZB

500 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-NB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-MB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-BZ  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-GD  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CR  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-ZB

900 mm - Extended  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Pop-up Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass  
550 mm



AQP-WBT-I 10-60-A-CP

Chrome

Pop-up Bath Waste  
ABS Control  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
650 mm



AQP-WBT-225-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"  
Non-Slotted



BDB-DRN3-CP  
BDB-DRN3-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Push Type Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
550 mm



BDP-WBT-210-55U-A-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"  
Non-Slotted



BDB-DRN5-A-CP  
BDB-DRN5-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

TRAPS

PP Straight Pedestal Trap  
Height Adjustable 260-360 mm  
with 76 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-TRP-110-WH

White

Furniture Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
Designed to Maximise Vanity Unit  
Drawer Space  
Can be Cut to Suit



BDP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/2"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-154-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-153-WH

White

PP Double Bottle Trap  
1 1/2"  
with Plug and Chain



AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

White

PP Urinal Trap  
with Integrated Siphon  
Horizontal 50 mm Outlet  
60 mm Trap Seal



AQP-TRP-400-WH

White

Anti-drip System  
for Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Waste Pipe Adapter  
To be Connected to Handshower  
Holder  
Catches Drips from Hose and Safely  
Drains Away  
White



AQP-TRP-801-WH  
AQP-TRP-802-WH

with Round Flange  
with Square Flange

PP P Trap  
with Cleaning Eye  
19 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bath Trap  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-800-WH

White

WASTES

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Non-Slotted  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-NS-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Slotted for Overflow  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-S-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Pop-Up Basin Waste Plug  
Brass Plug on Plastic Stem  
40 mm Dia. Top



AQP-WSH-503-CP

Chrome

Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with  
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS  
AQP-WBB-403-CR

Stainless Steel  
Brushed Copper

PP Push Type Basin Waste Plug  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
65 mm Dia. Top



AQP-WSH-502-SS

Stainless Steel

Pop-up Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Slotted  
Vertical Standalone  
Height and Length Adjustable



AQP-WBB-250-S-CP

Chrome



PLUMBING  
ACCESSORIES

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Copper



Stainless  
Steel



FLEXIBLE HOSES



HEAVY DUTY - 12 BAR RATED

Braided Flexible Hose  
F 1/2" x F 1/2" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



Braided Flexible Hose  
F 1/2" x F 3/8" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-20	200 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-30	300 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-40	400 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-45	450 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-60	600 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-80	800 mm

AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-40	400 mm
AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-60	600 mm

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

Flexible Stainless Steel Hose



AQF-IX3-100-SS	1000 mm
AQF-IX3-120-SS	1200 mm
AQF-IX3-150-SS	1500 mm



CONTROL VALVES

**Aquaeco**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-CP

Chrome

**Bagnodesign**  
Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-CP

Chrome

**Bagnodesign**  
Luxury Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-B-NB  
BDP-ANG-122-B-MB  
BDP-ANG-122-A-BZ  
BDP-ANG-122-A-GD  
BDP-ANG-122-A-CR  
BDP-ANG-122-A-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Bagnodesign**  
Luxury Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-422-B-NB  
BDP-ANG-422-B-MB  
BDP-ANG-422-A-BZ  
BDP-ANG-422-A-GD  
BDP-ANG-422-A-CR  
BDP-ANG-422-A-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Aquaeco**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"

NEW



AQP-ANG-138-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"

NEW



AQP-ANG-129F-CP

Chrome

**Princess Nouveau**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-CR  
BDP-PRI-A10-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**Aquaeco**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"  
with 10 mm Compression Nut



AQP-ANG-128-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**  
Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"

NEW



AQP-OUT-R655-CP  
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**Aquaeco**  
Brushed Stainless Steel Angle Valve  
Grade 304  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Aquaeco**  
Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"

NEW



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

**Aquaeco**  
Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"



AQM-ECO-441-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## FLOOR DRAINS



FLOOR DRAINS

Anti-odour Floor Drain  
with Non-Return Air Filter  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-VER150-SV

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-15X15-CP

Chrome

Clean Out Floor Drain  
with Lock Down and Seal  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Pop-up Cover  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-115P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and Securing  
Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615P-SS  
AQD-615B-SS

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Cover (3pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 134 mm  
200 x 200 mm



AQD-620P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Cover (4 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
95 x 95 mm



AQD-55003-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

# KITCHEN





**BAGNODESIGN**

357 FIRE CLAY SINKS  
357 CLEANERS SINK

**AQUAECO**

BAR SINKS 358  
KITCHEN SINKS 359

**BAGNODESIGN**

361 KITCHEN MIXERS

**AQUAECO**

KITCHEN MIXERS 363

## KITCHEN

The kitchen sink and mixer are the most used items in the kitchen and BAGNODESIGN's portfolio offers numerous styles, sizes and finishes, coupled with versatile functionality to suit any kitchen environment. Our pull-out spray mixers provide amazing flexibility and control for day-to-day tasks.

Single handle controls provide extreme convenience allowing both flow and temperature to be regulated with just one lever. Our new Firehouse mixer provides this functionality, available in three sleek finishes, the Firehouse will look at home in a New York-style loft apartment.



FIRE CLAY SINKS / CLEANERS SINK

**Richmond**  
Single Farmhouse Sink  
730 x 495 x 250 mm  
  
(Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS)



BDK-RIC-102411-A-WH      White

**Richmond**  
Double Farmhouse Sink  
835 x 505 x 250 mm  
  
(Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS)



BDK-RIC-102411-C-WH      White



Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink  
Practical Low Backed Sink  
Acid and Alkali Glazed Surface  
Stainless Steel Bucket Grating  
Hardwood Pad  
with Stainless Steel Bucket Grid  
510 x 390 x 545 mm



BDS-CLS-105350-A-WH      Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink  
BDS-CLS-903023-A-AL      Bracket and Legs  
Pair (not shown)  
Aluminium  
BDS-CLS-905123-A-SS      Un-Slotted Waste  
Stainless Steel

BAR SINKS

**IX304**

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 350 x 120 mm

(Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX-300-SS)



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 414 x 182 mm

(Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX-300-SS)

NEW



AQE-IX3-395-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Integrated Single Bowl Bar Sink  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
610 x 533 x 254 mm

(Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS)



AQE-IX3-6153-L-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**Aquaeco**

Integrated Single Bowl Bar Sink  
without Overflow  
750 x 495 x 229 mm

(Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-CR)



AQE-ECO-7650-C-CR

Copper



| IAquaeco

FINISHES:



Stain  
Stainless  
Steel



Copper



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

KITCHEN SINKS

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
800 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-8040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
420 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-4242-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
500 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-5040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
400 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-4040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**

Undermount Double Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
800 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-8042-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

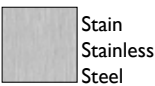
Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with  
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel

FINISH:



| IX304

KITCHEN



KITCHEN SINKS **NEW**

**IX304**  
Double Bowl Single Drain  
Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
1160 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-200-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
1.5 Bowl Single Drain  
Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
1000 x 500 x 155 mm



AQE-IX3-150-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Single Bowl Single Drain Inset  
Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
860 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-100-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Square Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
500 x 500 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-5050-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Round Undermount Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
Dia. 375 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-375-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

FINISH:



Satin  
Stainless  
Steel



| IX304

**KITCHEN MIXERS**

**Firehouse**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
416 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-FIR-361-NB  
BDM-FIR-361-MB  
BDM-FIR-361-GPH

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Graphite

**Revolution**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
263 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-REV-361-CP  
BDM-REV-361-NB  
BDM-REV-361-MB  
BDM-REV-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
347 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-361-CP  
BDM-MLI-361-NB  
BDM-MLI-361-BK  
BDM-MLI-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**M-Line**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
405 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

**Lab-One**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with Black Handle  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
405 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP  
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**Lab-Two**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with Black Handle  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
591 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP

Chrome

**Koy**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
455 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-361-CP  
BDM-KOY-361-NB  
BDM-KOY-361-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**Princess Nouveau**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
383 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIA-361-CP  
BDM-BIA-361-NB  
BDM-BIA-361-MBZ  
BDM-BIA-361-OCR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Bronze  
Polished Copper

**FINISHES:**



Chrome



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Nickel



Polished  
Copper



Zanzibar



Matt  
Bronze



Graphite

## KITCHEN MIXERS

### Malabar

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with White Handle  
303 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-361-CP  
BDM-MBR-361-NB  
BDM-MBR-361-MBZ  
BDM-MBR-361-OCR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Bronze  
Polished Copper

### M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Spring Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
415 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
325 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-611035-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-611035-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-611035-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
293 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP  
BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



| Zephyr

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Zanzibar



Matt Bronze



Polished Copper

KITCHEN MIXERS

**EX316**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**NEW**



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
357 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-CAN-362-CP

Chrome

**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
330 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-CAN-361-CP

Chrome

**Diplomat**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
276 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-361-CP

Chrome

**Q**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
375 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-Q-361-CP

Chrome

**Envoy**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
356 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome

**Tresco**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
332 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-TRE-361-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## KITCHEN MIXERS

**Stamford**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
181 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-STM-361-CP

Chrome

**Highbury**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
195 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-HIG-361-CP

Chrome

**Eco**

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ECO-361-CP

Chrome

**Janitor**

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-JAN-361-CP

Chrome



| Canvey



## NOTES

## NOTES

[illegible]

## NOTES

[illegible]

## **DISCLAIMER**

This price guide replaces the earlier price guides.

---

Prices and product specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

---

Products are subject to availability.

---

Pictures are for representation only.

---

Products do not come with accessories.

---

Actual product colours may differ.

---

SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

---

## DIGITAL PLATFORMS

---

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT [WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST SELECTION OF BAGNODESIGN CATALOGUES HERE.  
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - [SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://SANIPEXGROUP.COM)  
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT [INFO@BAGNODESIGNLONDON.COM](mailto:INFO@BAGNODESIGNLONDON.COM)

---

/BAGNODESIGNOFFICIAL



---

/SANIPEX\_GROUP



---

/BAGNODESIGNLONDON



---

PRO/BAGNODESIGNLONDON



---

COMPANY/SANIPEXGROUP





## SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI  
ABUJA  
AL AIN  
AMMAN  
AUCKLAND  
ASHGABAT  
BEIJING  
BELFAST  
CANNES  
CASABLANCA  
CHRISTCHURCH  
DOHA  
DUBAI  
DUBLIN  
EDINBURGH  
FUJAIRAH  
GLASGOW  
HARROGATE  
HO CHI MINH CITY  
ISTANBUL  
LAGOS  
LEEDS  
LONDON  
MAURITIUS  
MILAN  
MOSCOW  
MUSCAT  
RAS AL KHAIMAH  
RIYADH  
SHARJAH  
SHENZHEN  
TBILISI  
VALENCIA



BDX-COL-2019A4-A-WH

[www.sanipexgroup.com](http://www.sanipexgroup.com)  
[www.bagnodesignlondon.com](http://www.bagnodesignlondon.com)